

# Women In Development Bibliography 4th Edition



Photo courtesy: UNICEF

Photo courtesy: UNAIDS



**Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean**  
Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean

---

LIMITED  
LC/CAR/L.246  
2 December 2009  
ORIGINAL: ENGLISH

**WOMEN IN DEVELOPMENT BIBLIOGRAPHY – 4<sup>TH</sup> EDITION**

---

This document has been reproduced without formal editing.

## **Women in Development Bibliography**

The Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC) Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean presents its fourth edition of the **Women in Development Bibliography**.

The online bibliography provides references on women, gender and development for Caribbean and non-Caribbean publications, and documents that are less widely disseminated, such as research and conference papers and technical reports. The bibliography aims to be a reference guide to help stakeholders and international actors involved in gender issues on the literature available and current research themes from Caribbean and non Caribbean publications.

The selections cited in the bibliography includes recent studies, books, research papers, technical reports and other publications that provide subject information on themes such as: social conditions, social equity, gender relations, women's role, women's status, men's role, men participation, health and social statistics and social indicators.

The bibliography includes brief abstracts of the content of most documents, while the documents published by ECLAC Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean are available in full text and may be downloaded free of charge.

This publication is available in three editions; the first, (LC/CAR/G.656) covers the period 1990 to 2000, the second (LC/CAR/L.53) covers the period 2001 to 2005, the third (LC/CAR/L.157), covers the period July 2005 to December 2007, while the fourth edition covers the period 2007 – 2009.

## Table of contents

International Cooperation .....	1
Development Aid.....	1
Aid Institutions .....	4
International Relations.....	5
National Security .....	6
Foreign Policy.....	6
Regional Integration. Regional Cooperation .....	7
Organizations.....	8
International Organizations.....	9
Regional Organizations.....	10
United Nations System .....	11
ECLAC. Santiago .....	13
ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean.....	14
ECLAC. CDCC .....	14
Development Planning.....	15
National Planning .....	16
Development Projects .....	17
Stages of Development.....	18
Developed Countries.....	18
Developing Countries .....	19
Small Island Developing States .....	21
Least Developed Countries.....	22
Economic Research. Economics.....	22
Economic thought. Economic theory.....	23
Economic Development.....	24
Economic Policy .....	27
Economic Conditions. Economic Performance .....	27
Economic Welfare .....	29
Poverty. Poverty Alleviation.....	30
Human Rights .....	34
Civil Rights.....	37
Race Relations .....	38
Government. Public Administration.....	39
Social Development.....	41
Social Research. Social Surveys.....	46
05.01.03 .....	51
Social Policy .....	52
Culture .....	57
Ethics .....	65
Religion.....	68
05.03.05 .....	70
05.03.07 .....	72
Social Conditions.....	74
Social Equity.....	79

Social Problems .....	85
Social Behaviour .....	89
Crime .....	96
05.05.05 .....	98
Social Organization.....	100
Social Groups.....	101
Family .....	106
Vulnerable Groups. Children. The Aged .....	111
05.06.07 .....	115
Social Participation .....	118
Social Status.....	120
Gender Relations. Gender Roles.....	121
Women's Role. Women's Status .....	159
05.07.07 .....	191
Men's Role. Men's Participation .....	193
Languages .....	201
Education .....	201
Educational Development.....	207
Educational Systems .....	209
Educational Institutions .....	211
Agriculture .....	213
Agricultural Development .....	214
Agricultural Research .....	215
Land Development.....	215
Forestry .....	215
Fishery .....	216
Industrial Development.....	216
Services.....	216
Globalization.....	217
Financial Market.....	217
Programme Planning. Work Programmes .....	218
Productivity.....	218
Labour.....	218
Labour Policy.....	220
Labour Relations.....	222
Working Conditions.....	224
Labour Statistics .....	226
Employment. Unemployment.....	227
Demography. Population .....	230
Household Surveys .....	232
Habitat.....	233
Rural Areas. Urban Areas .....	233
Migration .....	235
Food. Nutrition.....	237
Health.....	238
Environment.....	244

Environmental Management.....	245
Natural Disasters.....	247
Natural Resources.....	247
Resources Conservation.....	250
Marine Resources.....	251
Coastal Area Development.....	252
Sustainable Development.....	252
Climate.....	255
Climate Change.....	255
Science and Technology. Research.....	255
Social Statistics. Social Indicators.....	256
Mass Communication.....	257
Internet.....	257
United Nations Documents.....	257
ECLAC. Santiago. Documents.....	258
ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean. Documents.....	260
Education and Training.....	261
Health.....	261
The Media.....	262
Violence against Women.....	262
Partnerships with Civil Society.....	264
Programmes and Projects.....	264
Research and Development.....	264
Publishers' Addresses.....	265

CKMC 16309

**01.01.01 - International Cooperation**

001 (043079)

**Gutierrez, Martha**

Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, 304 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-061-6

**Abstract:**

An overview on macro economic policy relating to gender is examined . The book also provides of theoretical explanations on economic policy with a gendered impact. It states that gender biases exists but suggests that a new framework be established that links policy making and gender theory.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; LABOUR; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16475

002 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**

**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16316

**01.01.06 - Development Aid**

003 (043089)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

**Wieringa, Saskia**

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Engendering human security: feminist perspectives. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, 332 p.  
ISBN:1842777793

**Abstract:**

This book presents a variety of feminist perspectives on human security under globalisation. Looking at gender as a multifaceted power domain, and human security as a policy framework, it explores the configuration of the state, power/knowledge systems and the implications for people living with deprivation and social exclusion. It offers new forms of analysis to expose the gendered character of global transformation and the explicit and implicit threats to human security in different places. The contributors explore the gendered implications of transnational processes such as conflict, international migration, human trafficking, the changing boundaries of work and care, environmental degradation, neo-conservatism and body politics. They challenge conventional approaches to politics and economics and suggest alternative ways of framing strategies and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EMPLOYMENT; CULTURE; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GLOBALIZATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16347

004 (043164)

**USAID**

Keep the best, change the rest: participatory tools for working with communities on gender and sexuality. Brighton: International HIV/AIDS Alliance, 2007, 41 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides participatory tools for working with communities on gender and sexuality in developing countries.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SEXUALITY; SEX; HUMAN RELATIONS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; VIOLENCE; COMMUNITIES; WORLD

CKMC 16290

005 (043007)

**IPEA**

Potential contributions to the MDG agenda from the perspective of ICPD: a reference guide to evidence for policy dialogue in the LAC region. Brasilia: UNFPA, 2007, 507 p. (ill.).

**Abstract:**

This document seeks to provide greater technical detail to help UNFPA country offices, particularly in the LAC region, to be more effective in inter-agency processes that involve the MDG agenda, such as the preparation of national MDGRs, the formulation and updates of Poverty Reduction Strategy Papers (PRSPs), and the joint programming process, exemplified by the Common Country Assessments (CCAs) and the United Nations Development Assistance Frameworks (UNDAFs). The document may also contribute useful analytic suggestions for the preparation of the Population Situation Analysis, particularly to the chapter on Relationships and Impacts, where many of the relationships identified in this Guide are analysed at the country level.

**Subjects Covered:** DEVELOPMENT AID; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; UNFPA; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++; HIV/AIDS++

CKMC 16299

006 (043116)

**Van, Hue Le Thi**

Gender, doi moi and coastal resource management in the Red River delta, Vietnam.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-42

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the economic reforms that were introduced in 1986 in Vietnam and their impact on privatization and market liberalization. Inequality is also examined in the chapter and its association with both agricultural and non agricultural activities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; COASTS; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; VIETNAM

**Proposed Descriptors:** POLICY REFORM++



CKMC 16477

007 (043664)

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16399

008 (043431)

**Razavi, Shahra**

**UNRISD**

Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, xiv, 374 p. (tables).

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the impact of economic liberalization policies that were implemented in the early 1980s. It further states the economic and gender reform that have changed over the years.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LIBERALISM; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

CKMC 16399

009 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter**

**UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?.

In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD

CKMC 16473

010 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16476

011 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**  
**Oomman, Nandini**  
**Wendt, David**  
**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS; DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16475

**01.01.08 - Aid Institutions**

012 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16477

013 (043664)

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16476

014 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**

**Oomman, Nandini**

**Wendt, David**

**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief ( PEPFAR) , the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS; DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16321

**01.02.01 - International Relations**

015 (043092)

**Healey, Joseph F.**

Diversity and society: race, ethnicity, and gender. California: Pine Forge Press (A Sage Publications Company), 2007, xvii, 362 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-4067-2

**Abstract:**

This edition provides an accessible, jargon-free, sociological analysis of U.S. minority groups. Updated throughout, this abbreviated edition retains the conceptual frameworks and organizational format of the larger version, and is the only brief text to present a unitary sociological frame of reference for the analysis of minority-dominant relations. Includes new coverage of minority groups and current issues; Expands the material on "whiteness" and gender; Provides the most up-to-date information and data.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MINORITY GROUPS; ETHNICITY; CULTURE; CASE STUDIES; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16477

016 (043664)

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

**01.02.04 - National Security**

017 (043128)

**Abeysekera, Sunila**

Gendering transitional justice. Experiences of women in Sri Lanka and Timor Leste in seeking affirmation and rights.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 3-35

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a description of the discrimination experienced by women in Sri Lanka and Timor Leste. The author examines the restrictions placed upon women and how it effects their economic independence and social mobility.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; SRI LANKA

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16477

**01.02.05 - Foreign Policy**

018 (043664)

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16395

019 (043419)

**Maldonado Villavicencio, Luis**

**IDRC**

Urban agriculture as a livelihood strategy in Lima, Peru.

In: Redwood, Mark ed. Agriculture in urban planning: generating livelihoods and food security.

London: Earthscan, 2009, , pp. 49-72

(figures).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on gender division of labour within households in Lima, Peru. The roles and types of household tasks shared by men and women is examined in relation to household chores and other domestic responsibilities.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURE; URBAN PLANNING; CASE STUDIES; POVERTY; HOUSEHOLD ; GENDER ANALYSIS; METHODOLOGY; RESEARCH RESULTS; PERU

CKMC 16309

**01.02.10 - Regional Integration. Regional Cooperation**

020 (043182)

**Rico, Maria Nieves**

Institutionalization of the gender approach within ECLAC.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 223-229

**Abstract:**

This chapter presents the characteristics of institutionalizing the gender approach in ECLAC's field of endeavour. It shows how ECLAC embarked on an internal vision of institutional capacity , with the express purpose of integrating a gender dimension into the bulk of its work. Its aim was to facilitate carrying out its central task of cooperating with Latin America and Caribbean countries by also actively promoting policies that support gender equality.

**Subjects Covered:** REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

021 (042996)

**ECLAC**

Proyecto de programa de trabajo del sistema de la CEPAL 2010-2011. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 96 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June

LC/G.2373(SES.32/9).

**Subjects Covered:** WORK PROGRAMMES; REGIONAL COOPERATION; REGIONAL INTEGRATION; MACROECONOMICS; ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER RELATIONS; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION; NATURAL RESOURCES; STATISTICS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16474

022 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine  
Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16473

023 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16314

**01.03.01 - Organizations**

024 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich  
Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16475

025 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16475

**01.03.04 - International Organizations**

026 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16474

027 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**  
**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

**Ashburn, Kim**  
**Oomman, Nandini**  
**Wendt, David**  
**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief ( PEPFAR) , the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program address the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
 DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

**Ocampo, Jose Antonio**

Gender equality in public policies: the UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 212-222

**Abstract:**

This chapter focuses on the UNECLAC system and how it approaches gender inequality within the region, that is, what is the consensus of the causes and then what are the approaches taken to eliminate some of these causes. Some main points that are discussed are: equality, which is the main objective of the political and social agenda of every democratic state in the region; that economic growth itself does not automatically bring about equality; the lack of equality affects women and men in a differentiated way and that there is a need to link economic and social policies. The chapter then goes on to explain some different instruments existing today that support the search to improve the design of gender public policies and what approaches and methodologies can be used, at present, to confront a variety of situations that interlink social, cultural, political and economic aspects and also involve equality and efficiency dimensions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ECLAC; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ROLES;  
 LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN



CKMC 16474

030 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine  
Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16475

**01.04.01 - United Nations System**

031 (043658)

**Carr, Robert  
European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16474

032 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine  
Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

**ECLAC**

Gender equality, poverty and achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGS) in the Caribbean subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2009, 37 p.  
LC/CAR/L.213.

**Abstract:**

This paper reviews progress on most recent data available from official reports and statistics with respect to monitoring implementation of the MDGs and focuses specific attention on progress linked to poverty reduction and gender equality in the Caribbean subregion. The analysis in the paper focus primarily on the countries that have prepared national reports, namely Antigua & Barbuda, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica and Suriname as well as regional reports such as those prepared for Barbados and Eastern Caribbean and the Caribbean Community ( CARICOM).

The paper highlights the many challenges facing Caribbean governments in achieving the MDG goals, particularly the achievement of gender equality. The majority of countries are lagging behind in terms of women playing an equal role in decision-making at all levels and also in terms of education, where despite women's greater enrolment, particularly at secondary and tertiary levels, this is not translated into the empowerment expected.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POVERTY; WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT;  
CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16473

034 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER  
DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE  
GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
WORLD

**Ocampo, Jose Antonio**

Gender equality in public policies: the UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 212-222

**Abstract:**

This chapter focuses on the UNECLAC system and how it approaches gender inequality within the region, that is, what is the consensus of the causes and then what are the approaches taken to eliminate some of these causes. Some main points that are discussed are: equality, which is the main objective of the political and social agenda of every democratic state in the region; that economic growth itself does not automatically bring about equality; the lack of equality affects women and men in a differentiated way and that there is a need to link economic and social policies. The chapter then goes on to explain some different instruments existing today that support the search to improve the design of gender public policies and what approaches and methodologies can be used, at present, to confront a variety of situations that interlink social, cultural, political and economic aspects and also involve equality and efficiency dimensions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ECLAC; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ROLES; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Rico, Maria Nieves**

Institutionalization of the gender approach within ECLAC.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 223-229

**Abstract:**

This chapter presents the characteristics of institutionalizing the gender approach in ECLAC's field of endeavour. It shows how ECLAC embarked on an internal vision of institutional capacity, with the express purpose of integrating a gender dimension into the bulk of its work. Its aim was to facilitate carrying out its central task of cooperating with Latin America and Caribbean countries by also actively promoting policies that support gender equality.

**Subjects Covered:** REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**01.04.06 - ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean**

037 (043665)

**ECLAC**

Gender equality, poverty and achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGS) in the Caribbean subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2009, 37 p.  
LC/CAR/L.213.

**Abstract:**

This paper reviews progress on most recent data available from official reports and statistics with respect to monitoring implementation of the MDGs and focuses specific attention on progress linked to poverty reduction and gender equality in the Caribbean subregion. The analysis in the paper focus primarily on the countries that have prepared national reports, namely Antigua & Barbuda, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica and Suriname as well as regional reports such as those prepared for Barbados and Eastern Caribbean and the Caribbean Community ( CARICOM).

The paper highlights the many challenges facing Caribbean governments in achieving the MDG goals, particularly the achievement of gender equality. The majority of countries are lagging behind in terms of women playing an equal role in decision-making at all levels and also in terms of education, where despite women's greater enrolment, particularly at secondary and tertiary levels, this is not translated into the empowerment expected.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POVERTY; WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT;  
CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16309

**01.04.07 - ECLAC. CDCC**

038 (043181)

**Ocampo, Jose Antonio**

Gender equality in public policies: the UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 212-222

**Abstract:**

This chapter focuses on the UNECLAC system and how it approaches gender inequality within the region, that is, what is the consensus of the causes and then what are the approaches taken to eliminate some of these causes. Some main points that are discussed are: equality, which is the main objective of the political and social agenda of every democratic state in the region; that economic growth itself does not automatically bring about equality; the lack of equality affects women and men in a differentiated way and that there is a need to link economic and social policies. The chapter then goes on to explain some different instruments existing today that support the search to improve the design of gender public policies and what approaches and methodologies can be used, at present, to confront a variety of situations that interlink social, cultural, political and economic aspects and also involve equality and efficiency dimensions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ECLAC; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ROLES;  
LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16309

039 (043182)

**Rico, Maria Nieves**

Institutionalization of the gender approach within ECLAC.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 223-229

**Abstract:**

This chapter presents the characteristics of institutionalizing the gender approach in ECLAC's field of endeavour. It shows how ECLAC embarked on an internal vision of institutional capacity , with the express purpose of integrating a gender dimension into the bulk of its work. Its aim was to facilitate carrying out its central task of cooperating with Latin America and Caribbean countries by also actively promoting policies that support gender equality.

**Subjects Covered:** REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16333

**02.01.01 - Development Planning**

040 (043108)

**Department for International Development**

Gender equality action plan 2007-2009: making faster progress to gender equality. DFID, 2007, 18 p. (DFID Practice Paper, February 2007).

**Abstract:**

The action plan for the period 2007- 2009 by the Department for International Development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; POLITICS; DEVELOPMENT PLANS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16317

041 (043190)

**Woodford-Berger, Prudence**

Gender mainstreaming: what is it (about) and should we continue doing it?.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 122-134

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides information on the different perspectives on the views of gender mainstreaming in society and its impact on development. The author draws on her own experiences and provides her views on how gender mainstreaming can be applied to other areas for development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER EQUALITY; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; FEMINISM; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16265

042 (042858)

UN

The Millennium Development Goals Report 2007. New York: UN DESA, 2007, 36 p.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; HEALTH; ENVIRONMENT; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

**ECLAC**

Gender equality, poverty and achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGS) in the Caribbean subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2009, 37 p.  
LC/CAR/L.213.

**Abstract:**

This paper reviews progress on most recent data available from official reports and statistics with respect to monitoring implementation of the MDGs and focuses specific attention on progress linked to poverty reduction and gender equality in the Caribbean subregion. The analysis in the paper focus primarily on the countries that have prepared national reports, namely Antigua & Barbuda, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica and Suriname as well as regional reports such as those prepared for Barbados and Eastern Caribbean and the Caribbean Community ( CARICOM).

The paper highlights the many challenges facing Caribbean governments in achieving the MDG goals, particularly the achievement of gender equality. The majority of countries are lagging behind in terms of women playing an equal role in decision-making at all levels and also in terms of education, where despite women's greater enrolment, particularly at secondary and tertiary levels, this is not translated into the empowerment expected.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POVERTY; WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT;  
CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16473

**02.01.04 - National Planning**

044 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER  
DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE  
GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
WORLD

**Buchy, Marlene  
Rai, Bimala**

Do women-only approaches to natural resource management help women? The case of community forestry in Nepal.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 127-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter demonstrates the different strategies that have been implemented by governments in an effort to combat environmental degradation and poverty. It also shows the gendered impacts for community rights by the use of policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT;  
FORESTRY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; COMMUNITY  
PARTICIPATION; NEPAL

**Proposed Descriptors:** SOCIO-ECONOMICS++

046 (043665)

**ECLAC**

Gender equality, poverty and achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGS) in the Caribbean subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2009, 37 p.  
LC/CAR/L.213.

**Abstract:**

This paper reviews progress on most recent data available from official reports and statistics with respect to monitoring implementation of the MDGs and focuses specific attention on progress linked to poverty reduction and gender equality in the Caribbean subregion. The analysis in the paper focus primarily on the countries that have prepared national reports, namely Antigua & Barbuda, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica and Suriname as well as regional reports such as those prepared for Barbados and Eastern Caribbean and the Caribbean Community ( CARICOM).

The paper highlights the many challenges facing Caribbean governments in achieving the MDG goals, particularly the achievement of gender equality. The majority of countries are lagging behind in terms of women playing an equal role in decision-making at all levels and also in terms of education, where despite women's greater enrolment, particularly at secondary and tertiary levels, this is not translated into the empowerment expected.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POVERTY; WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT;  
CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16317

**02.05.01 - Stages of Development**

047 (043090)

**Cornwall, Andrea  
Harrison, Elizabeth  
Whitehead, Ann**

Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, 253 p.  
ISBN:1842778196

**Abstract:**

The political project of reasserting feminist engagement with development has proceeded uneasily in recent years. This book examines how the arguments of feminist researchers have often become depoliticised by development institutions and offers richly contextualised accounts of the pitfalls and compromises of the politics of engagement. Speaking from within academic institutions, social movements, development bureaucracies and national and international NGOs, the contributors highlight on-going battles for interpretation and the unequal power relations within which these battles take place. They engage with the challenges of achieving solidarity in the context of increasingly polarised geo-political relations, and advance a diversity of critiques of simplified ideas about gender, and how these ideas come to be interpreted in institutional policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16399

**02.05.04 - Developed Countries**

048 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter  
UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?  
In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD



**Ocampo, Jose Antonio**

Gender equality in public policies: the UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 212-222

**Abstract:**

This chapter focuses on the UNECLAC system and how it approaches gender inequality within the region, that is, what is the consensus of the causes and then what are the approaches taken to eliminate some of these causes. Some main points that are discussed are: equality, which is the main objective of the political and social agenda of every democratic state in the region; that economic growth itself does not automatically bring about equality; the lack of equality affects women and men in a differentiated way and that there is a need to link economic and social policies. The chapter then goes on to explain some different instruments existing today that support the search to improve the design of gender public policies and what approaches and methodologies can be used, at present, to confront a variety of situations that interlink social, cultural, political and economic aspects and also involve equality and efficiency dimensions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ECLAC; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ROLES; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

050 (043665)

**ECLAC**

Gender equality, poverty and achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGS) in the Caribbean subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2009, 37 p.  
LC/CAR/L.213.

**Abstract:**

This paper reviews progress on most recent data available from official reports and statistics with respect to monitoring implementation of the MDGs and focuses specific attention on progress linked to poverty reduction and gender equality in the Caribbean subregion. The analysis in the paper focus primarily on the countries that have prepared national reports, namely Antigua & Barbuda, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica and Suriname as well as regional reports such as those prepared for Barbados and Eastern Caribbean and the Caribbean Community ( CARICOM).

The paper highlights the many challenges facing Caribbean governments in achieving the MDG goals, particularly the achievement of gender equality. The majority of countries are lagging behind in terms of women playing an equal role in decision-making at all levels and also in terms of education, where despite women's greater enrolment, particularly at secondary and tertiary levels, this is not translated into the empowerment expected.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POVERTY; WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT; CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16399

051 (043431)

**Razavi, Shahra**

**UNRISD**

Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, xiv, 374 p. (tables).

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the impact of economic liberalization policies that were implemented in the early 1980s. It further states the economic and gender reform that have changed over the years.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LIBERALISM; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

CKMC 16399

052 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter**

**UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?.

In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD

CKMC 16476

053 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**

**Oomman, Nandini**

**Wendt, David**

**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief ( PEPFAR) , the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program address the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS; DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC UN

054 (043461)

**ECLAC**

Statistical yearbook for Latin America and the Caribbean. 2008. Santiago: ECLAC, 2009, 426 p. LC/G.2399-P. (

**Subjects Covered:** STATISTICS; STATISTICAL TABLES; LABOUR; EDUCATION; HEALTH; POVERTY ; GENDER ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC STATISTICS; SOCIAL STATISTICS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16417

055 (043519)

**Reddock, Rhoda**

What now for Caribbean people and their leaders? Reflections on the current economic and social crisis: a gender perspective. Bridgetown: CDB, 2009, 43 p. W.G. Demas Memorial Lecture, 10, Providenciales, 26 May 2009

**Abstract:**

In this lecture, the speaker presents a gender perspective on the current economic and social crisis affecting the Caribbean region. The lecture begins with the ambiguity of the terms "sex" and "gender" and further expands on explaining the feminist theory on the biological and sociological differences between male and female. It further examines the collapse in the last 20 years of the neo liberal paradigm of the economic, political and social governance which has transcended to affecting the social fabric of society. The lecture then progresses on identifying the ways in which using a gender perspective can help chart new directions for the future in the Caribbean.

**Subjects Covered:** CRISIS; ECONOMIC RECESSION; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; CARIBANK; VIOLENCE; GLOBALIZATION; MEDIA; GENDER EQUALITY; PARENTS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA; UNITED STATES; WORLD

CKMC 16336

**02.05.08 - Small Island Developing States**

056 (043111)

**Attzs, Marlene  
UNU-WIDER**

Natural disasters and remittances: exploring the linkages between poverty, gender and disaster vulnerability in Caribbean SIDS. Tokyo: UNU, 2008, 14 p. (UNU Research Paper, No. 61).

**Abstract:**

This paper explores the linkages between poverty and disaster vulnerability in the context of remittance flows to households in the Caribbean. Jamaica is used as the case study country. The paper discusses the channels through which natural disasters and remittances affect each other but also reviews the distribution of female-headed households in Jamaica as a percentage of households living below the poverty line and seeks to identify whether flows of remittances alleviate the post-disaster living conditions of such households.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; GENDER ANALYSIS; NATURAL DISASTERS; REMITTANCES; CASE STUDIES; JAMAICA

CKMC 16423

057 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16472

**02.05.10 - Least Developed Countries**

058 (043661)

**Mayoux, Linda**

**Hart, Maria**

**IFAD**

Gender and rural microfinance: reaching and empowering women. guide for practitioners. Rome: IFAD, 2009, 75 p.

**Abstract:**

The International Fund for Agricultural Development's main goal is to empower rural men and women to achieve greater financial security and improved food security. The organization focuses on rural microfinance to ensure that financial services are accessible to men and women living in rural areas by ways of community based self managed saving and through non governmental organisations and specialist microfinance institutions. The guide is intended for use by country programme managers, persons involved in microfinance institutions, gender practitioners and academics involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; RURAL AREAS; FINANCING PROGRAMMES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16399

**03.01.01 - Economic Research. Economics**

059 (043431)

**Razavi, Shahra**

**UNRISD**

Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, xiv, 374 p. (tables).

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the impact of economic liberalization policies that were implemented in the early 1980s. It further states the economic and gender reform that have changed over the years.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LIBERALISM; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

CKMC 16322

03.01.02 - Economic thought. Economic theory

060 (043148)

**Walkerdine, Valerie**

**Ringrose, Jessica**

Feminites: reclassifying upward mobility and the neo-liberal subject.

In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 31-46

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the school of thought known as feminism and how it has impacted the educational resources that are made available to girls and boys. The chapter's main focus is however, is how femininity operate in social mobility, education and work.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; WOMEN WORKERS; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

061 (043168)

**Davis, Brown**

**Saltmarsh, Sue**

Gender and literacy.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 236-248

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the different sociological and political orders and how it impacts on gendered literate subjects.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LITERACY; SOCIAL ROLES; ECONOMICS; EDUCATION

CKMC 16309

062 (043079)

**Gutierrez, Martha**

Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, 304 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-061-6

**Abstract:**

An overview on macro economic policy relating to gender is examined . The book also provides of theoretical explanations on economic policy with a gendered impact. It states that gender biases exists but suggests that a new framework be established that links policy making and gender theory.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; LABOUR; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16309

063 (043183)

Part one: macroeconomics and gender.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro- Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 3-166

**Abstract:**

Part one describes a economic perspective of gender and the author further cites work that has been previously done on macro economic theory and policy with a gendered focus. The chapter attempts to provide a summary on the recent efforts to provide a broader range of macro economic policy but with a gender focus.

**Subjects Covered:** MACROECONOMICS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; MODELS; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GENDER EQUALITY; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; STATISTICS; WORLD

CKMC 16399

064 (043431)

**Razavi, Shahra**  
**UNRISD**

Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, xiv, 374 p. (tables).

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the impact of economic liberalization polices that were implemented in the early 1980s. It further states the economic and gender reform that have changed over the years.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LIBERALISM; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

CKMC 16309

**03.01.04 - Economic Development**

065 (043183)

Part one: macroeconomics and gender.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro- Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 3-166

**Abstract:**

Part one describes a economic perspective of gender and the author further cites work that has been previously done on macro economic theory and policy with a gendered focus. The chapter attempts to provide a summary on the recent efforts to provide a broader range of macro economic policy but with a gender focus.

**Subjects Covered:** MACROECONOMICS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; MODELS; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GENDER EQUALITY; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; STATISTICS; WORLD

**Stuart, Sheila**

The contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2007, , pp. 37-75  
LC/CAR/L.155/Rev.1.

**Abstract:**

This paper examines concepts of unpaid work as performed by women, the care economy and time use. It seeks to provide linkages between reproductive and productive work, the importance of such work for economic and social development and women's participation in decision-making. The concepts of "public" and "private" are explored from the gender perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** WAGES; PRODUCTIVITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; DECISION MAKING; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; ILO; DOMESTIC WORK; CARIBBEAN

**Buchy, Marlene****Rai, Bimala**

Do women-only approaches to natural resource management help women? The case of community forestry in Nepal.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 127-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter demonstrates the different strategies that have been implemented by governments in an effort to combat environmental degradation and poverty. It also shows the gendered impacts for community rights by the use of policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; FORESTRY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; NEPAL

**Proposed Descriptors:** SOCIO-ECONOMICS++

**Herrold-Menzies, Melinda**

Gender, microcredit and conservation at Caohai: and attempt to link women, conservation and development in China.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 175-192

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL SURVEYS; CHINA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MICROCREDIT++

CKMC 16299

069 (043117)

**Earth, Barbara**  
**Lapanun, Patcharin**  
**Tassniyom, Nit**  
**Narasaj, Benjawan**  
**Ruchuwarak, Patcharin**  
**Keola, Southanome**

Intensification regimes in village-based silk production, Northeast Thailand: boosts (and challenges) to women's authority.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-65

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; SERICULTURE; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;  
THAILAND

CKMC 16329

070 (043101)

**Benard, Cheryl**  
**Jones, Seth G.**  
**Oliker, Olga**  
**Quantic Thurston, Cathryn**  
**Stearns, Brooke K.**  
**Cordell, Kristen**  
**Center for Middle East Public Policy**

Women and nation-building. California: RAND, 2008, xix, 191 p.  
(tbls., figs.).

**Abstract:**

The document presents the results of RAND's Women and Nation Building Project conducted on Middle Eastern Youth.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; HEALTH; EDUCATION; CASE STUDIES; HISTORY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; CRIME; VIOLENCE; CIVIL SOCIETY; AFGHANISTAN

CKMC 16472

071 (043661)

**Mayoux, Linda**  
**Hart, Maria**  
**IFAD**

Gender and rural microfinance: reaching and empowering women. guide for practitioners. Rome: IFAD, 2009, 75 p.

**Abstract:**

The International Fund for Agricultural Development's main goal is to empower rural men and women to achieve greater financial security and improved food security. The organization focuses on rural microfinance to ensure that financial services are accessible to men and women living in rural areas by ways of community based self managed savingd and through non governmental organisations and specialist microfiannce institutions. The guide is intended for use by country programme managers, persons involved in microfiance institutions, gender practitioners and academics involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; RURAL AREAS; FINANCING PROGRAMMES;  
GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD



CKMC 16399

072 (043431)

**Razavi, Shahra**  
**UNRISD**

Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, xiv, 374 p. (tables).

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the impact of economic liberalization policies that were implemented in the early 1980s. It further states the economic and gender reform that have changed over the years.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LIBERALISM; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

CKMC 16309

**03.01.06 - Economic Policy**

073 (043079)

**Gutierrez, Martha**

Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, 304 p. ISBN:1-84277-061-6

**Abstract:**

An overview on macro economic policy relating to gender is examined . The book also provides of theoretical explanations on economic policy with a gendered impact. It states that gender biases exists but suggests that a new framework be established that links policy making and gender theory.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; LABOUR; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC UN

074 (043461)

**ECLAC**

Statistical yearbook for Latin America and the Caribbean. 2008. Santiago: ECLAC, 2009, 426 p. LC/G.2399-P. (Tables).

**Subjects Covered:** STATISTICS; STATISTICAL TABLES; LABOUR; EDUCATION; HEALTH; POVERTY ; GENDER ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC STATISTICS; SOCIAL STATISTICS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16316

**03.02.01 - Economic Conditions. Economic Performance**

075 (043130)

**Sen, Gita**

Reproductive rights and gender justice in the neo-conservative shadow.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed books, 2006, , pp. 36-55

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the issues on reproductive and sexual health rights including violence against women and male dominance in society. The issues are examined from a neo conservative perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ECONOMIC JUSTICE++

CKMC UN

076 (043030)

**Rodríguez Enríquez, Corina**

**Agencia Española de cooperación internacional**

La organización del cuidado de niños y niñas en Argentina y Uruguay . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007,  
67 p.  
(Mujer y Desarrollo , No. 90).  
LC/L.2844-P.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD CARE SERVICES; CHILD WELFARE; SOCIAL SERVICES; SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ROLES; HOUSEHOLD; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; STATISTICAL DATA; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA; URUGUAY

CKMC 16472

077 (043661)

**Mayoux, Linda**

**Hart, Maria**

**IFAD**

Gender and rural microfinance: reaching and empowering women. guide for practitioners. Rome: IFAD, 2009, 75 p.

**Abstract:**

The International Fund for Agricultural Development's main goal is to empower rural men and women to achieve greater financial security and improved food security. The organization focuses on rural microfinance to ensure that financial services are accessible to men and women living in rural areas by ways of community based self managed savingd and through non governmental organisations and specialist microfiannce institutions. The guide is intended for use by country programme managers, persons involved in microfiance institutions, gender practitioners and academics involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; RURAL AREAS; FINANCING PROGRAMMES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16399

078 (043431)

**Razavi, Shakra**

**UNRISD**

Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, xiv, 374 p.  
(tables).

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the impact of economic liberalization polices that were implemented in the early 1980s. It further states the economic and gender reform that have changed over the years.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LIBERALISM; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ; GOVERNMENT

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

Multi-local livelihood, natural resource management and gender in upland Indonesia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 68-85

**Abstract:**

Due to migration, people living in the developing world have been forced to diversify their current agricultural processes. The chapter examines the link between natural resource management and the challenges rural development poses to diversification.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; MIGRATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; INDONESIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MULTI-LOCALITY++

**Mayoux, Linda**

**Hart, Maria**

**IFAD**

Gender and rural microfinance: reaching and empowering women. guide for practitioners. Rome: IFAD, 2009, 75 p.

**Abstract:**

The International Fund for Agricultural Development's main goal is to empower rural men and women to achieve greater financial security and improved food security. The organization focuses on rural microfinance to ensure that financial services are accessible to men and women living in rural areas by ways of community based self managed saving and through non governmental organisations and specialist microfinance institutions. The guide is intended for use by country programme managers, persons involved in microfinance institutions, gender practitioners and academics involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; RURAL AREAS; FINANCING PROGRAMMES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ; GOVERNMENT

**Kapur, Aanchal  
Duvvury, Nata**

Rights-based approach to realizing the economic and social rights of poor and marginalized women: a synthesis of lessons learned. Washington, DC: ICRW, 2006, 23 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides a rights based approach developed by international donors on how to reduce global poverty and strengthen human rights across the globe. It also takes into consideration the United Nations human rights goals and objectives into the plans and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; POVERTY; HUMAN RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; ADVOCACY; WORLD

**Chant, Sylvia**

Dangerous equations? How female-headed households became the poorest of the poor: causes, consequences and cautions.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd , 2007, , pp. 35-47

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how female headed households suffer from poverty. The chapter then examines the link between poverty and female household leadership. Evidence on the diminishing resources for development with regards to combating poverty in female headed households is also cited

**Subjects Covered:** FEMALES; HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS; POVERTY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; WORLD

CKMC UN

085 (042958)

**Arriagada, Irma**  
**Mathivet, Charlotte**  
**ECLAC**

Los programas de alivio a la pobreza Puente y Oportunidades. Una mirada desde los actores.  
Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 40 p.  
(Políticas Sociales, no. 134).  
LC/L.2740-P.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; WOMEN; FAMILY;  
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; INTERVIEWS; LATIN AMERICA; CHILE;  
MEXICO

CKMC 16317

086 (043189)

**Win, Everjoice J.**

Not very poor, powerless or pregnant: the African woman forgotten by development.  
In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in  
development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 79-85

**Abstract:**

The chapter begins with the manner in which black women is stereotyped in society as poor and  
marginalized. The chapter progresses on the HIV/AIDS epidemic and how it is driven by gender inequalities.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; SOCIAL  
RESEARCH; HIV; AIDS; POVERTY; AFRICA

CKMC 16290

087 (043007)

**IPEA**

Potential contributions to the MDG agenda from the perspective of ICPD: a reference guide to  
evidence for policy dialogue in the LAC region. Brasilia: UNFPA, 2007, 507 p.  
(ill.).

**Abstract:**

This document seeks to provide greater technical detail to help UNFPA country offices,  
particularly in the LAC region, to be more effective in inter-agency processes that involve the MDG  
agenda, such as the preparation of national MDGRs, the formulation and updates of Poverty Reduction  
Strategy Papers (PRSPs), and the joint programming process, exemplified by the Common Country  
Assessments (CCAs) and the United Nations Development Assistance Frameworks (UNDAFs). The  
document may also contribute useful analytic suggestions for the preparation of the Population Situation  
Analysis, particularly to the chapter on Relationships and Impacts, where many of the relationships  
identified in this Guide are analysed at the country level.

**Subjects Covered:** DEVELOPMENT AID; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY  
EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH;  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; UNFPA; INTERNATIONAL  
AGREEMENTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++; HIV/AIDS++

CKMC 16244

088 (042757)

**UNESCO**

Sustainable island living: the Mauritius strategy in action. Paris: UNESCO, 2007, 47 p.

**Abstract:**

The book presents an overview of UNESCO's recent activities (particularly in 2006 and the first half of 2007) in support of the implementation of the Mauritius Strategy. The Mauritius Strategy builds on and reassesses the original areas of concern adopted in Barbados, and highlights new priorities and emerging issues and perspectives, such as HIV and AIDS, culture, trade, security, the role of modern information and communication technologies. Special attention is also given to activities carried out and supported by Field Offices, usually in association with National Commissions for UNESCO.

**Subjects Covered:** SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; CIVIL SOCIETY; GENDER EQUALITY; CULTURE; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; BIODIVERSITY; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ICT++; INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY++

CKMC 16334

089 (043109)

**Aleman, Cecilia**

**Craviotto, Nerea**

**Hopenhaym, Fernanda**

**CCIC**

Implementing the Paris Declaration: implications for the promotion of women's rights and gender equality. CCIC, 2008, 34 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides an examination of the Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness and the effects of the practical implication of enacting such a legislation has on gender equality.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; AID INSTITUTIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC UN

090 (043145)

**UNCTAD**

**UNDP**

Mainstreaming gender into trade and development strategies in Africa. New York: UN, 2008, v, 36 p.

(Trade Negotiations and Africa series, No. 4).

UNCTAD/DITC/TNCD/2007/13.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; TRADE; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; AFRICA

CKMC 16336

091 (043111)

**Attzs, Marlene**

**UNU-WIDER**

Natural disasters and remittances: exploring the linkages between poverty, gender and disaster vulnerability in Caribbean SIDS. Tokyo: UNU, 2008, 14 p.  
(UNU Research Paper, No. 61).

**Abstract:**

This paper explores the linkages between poverty and disaster vulnerability in the context of remittance flows to households in the Caribbean. Jamaica is used as the case study country. The paper discusses the channels through which natural disasters and remittances affect each other but also reviews the distribution of female-headed households in Jamaica as a percentage of households living below the poverty line and seeks to identify whether flows of remittances alleviate the post-disaster living conditions of such households.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; GENDER ANALYSIS; NATURAL DISASTERS;  
REMITTANCES; CASE STUDIES; JAMAICA

CKMC UN

092 (042999)

**ECLAC**

Transformaciones demográficas y su influencia en el desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 114 p.  
ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June  
LC/G.2378(SES.32/14).

**Subjects Covered:** DEMOGRAPHY; POPULATION; TRENDS; MIGRATION; AGEING;  
ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; POVERTY; GENDER RELATIONS; LATIN  
AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16476

093 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**

**Oomman, Nandini**

**Wendt, David**

**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program address the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16316

**04.02.01 - Human Rights**

094 (043133)

**Heyzer, Noeleen**

Combating trafficking in women and children. A gender and human rights framework.  
In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York : Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the trafficking of women and girls and how it has developed into a multi billion dollar industry in underground crime. Work from UNIFEM is cited in the chapter along with recommendations and strategies on the way forward.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN ; CHILDREN ; HUMAN RIGHTS; PROSTITUTION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16308

095 (043185)

**Bell, Jamel Santa Cruze**

Framing the AIDS epidemic: from "homo" genous deviance to widespread panic.  
In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 95-109

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the HIV/AIDS epidemic and society's perceptions of the vulnerable groups in society that are deemed to be responsible for the spread of the virus.

**Subjects Covered:** AIDS; MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY; WORLD

CKMC 16316

096 (043130)

**Sen, Gita**

Reproductive rights and gender justice in the neo-conservative shadow.  
In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed books, 2006, , pp. 36-55

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the issues on reproductive and sexual health rights including violence against women and male dominance in society. The issues are examined from a neo conservatist perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ECONOMIC JUSTICE++



CKMC 16345

097 (043161)

**Kapur, Aanchal  
Duvvury, Nata**

Rights-based approach to realizing the economic and social rights of poor and marginalized women: a synthesis of lessons learned. Washington, DC: ICRW, 2006, 23 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides a rights based approach developed by international donors on how to reduce global poverty and strengthen human rights across the globe. It also takes into consideration the United Nations human rights goals and objectives into the plans and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; POVERTY; HUMAN RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS;  
ADVOCACY; WORLD

CKMC 16314

098 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich  
Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16333

099 (043108)

**Department for International Development**

Gender equality action plan 2007-2009: making faster progress to gender equality. DFID, 2007, 18 p.  
(DFID Practice Paper, February 2007).

**Abstract:**

The action plan for the period 2007- 2009 by the Department for International Development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; POLITICS; DEVELOPMENT PLANS;  
HUMAN RIGHTS; WORLD

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee  
Singh, Navsharan  
IDRC**

Gender justice, citizenship and development. New Delhi: Zubaan, 2007, viii, 358 p.

**Abstract:**

This paper presents a collaborative piece of work aimed at contributing towards current efforts to re-energise and re-politicise the gender equality agenda in international development. The purpose is to re-visit concepts, review and learn lessons from context-specific struggles for equal citizenship. The paper contends that although there have been notable gains for women globally in the last few decades, in the new millennium the project of gender justice seems to have stalled. This could be for two reasons. Firstly, there is a less favourable economic and political climate for pursuing equality projects, and secondly, gender mainstreaming, has lost its credibility as a change strategy.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; NATIONALS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

No more! the right of women to live a life free of violence in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: CEPAL, 2007, 143 p. LC/L.2808.

**Abstract:**

The report is the result of a joint effort by specialist United Nations organizations and entities in Latin America and the Caribbean. It is presented in four parts. The first defines and contextualises violence against women in Latin America and the Caribbean, while the second offers a diagnosis based on available sources, analysis is made of the state of the information and the effects and costs of violence are enumerated. The third section highlights existing advances, initiatives and good practices, and the fourth sets out the challenges facing governments and society, along with possible measures to be taken, including a proposal for a proven model for dealing with the issue and a regional Observatory for the permanent monitoring of violence against women.

**Subjects Covered:** VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; LEGISLATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Van Wetering, Kristie**

Don't Leave Me Out!: Haitian women demand their right to participate in public affairs. Oxford: OXFAM, 2008, 78 p. (Learning for Action on Women's Leadership and Participation).

**Abstract:**

This paper describes the work of women's-rights organisation Fanm Yo La in Haiti, in mobilising women to vote and to hold their elected representatives to account, and in supporting women candidates before and after election

**Subjects Covered:** HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN ; POLITICS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; HAITI

CKMC 16476

103 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**  
**Oomman, Nandini**  
**Wendt, David**  
**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16316

**04.02.02 - Civil Rights**

104 (043134)

**Risseeuw, Carla**

Politics and culture of care. Some issues in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The author examines the culture of welfare and care in the Netherlands with an emphasis on policies and research which affect policymaking in the different provinces.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; CIVIL SOCIETY; CARE OF THE AGED;  
NETHERLANDS

CKMC 16299

105 (043120)

**Lin, Carol Yong Ooi**

Autonomy reconstituted: social and gendered implications of resettlement on the Orang Asli of Peninsular Malaysia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 109-126

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides information on the social and gendered consequences of resettlement in the Malaysian Peninsula. Information on conceptual issues are also provided.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; LAND USE; RURAL AREAS; MALAYSIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** SETTLEMENT++

CKMC 16341

106 (043129)

**Khosla, Prabha**  
**Barth, Bernhard**  
**UN-HABITAT**

Gender in local government. A sourcebook for trainers. Nairobi: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT), 2008, x, 149 p.  
(Exercises, training tool).

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; TRAINING; CASE STUDIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; WOMEN; LAND TENURE; WORLD

CKMC 16322

**04.02.06 - Race Relations**

107 (043223)

**Ward, Janie Victoria**  
**Robinson-Wood, Tracey L.**

Room at the table: racial and gendered realities in the schooling of black children.  
In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 325-338

**Abstract:**

The chapter looks at the provision of education to black children compared to their white counterparts in the USA.

**Subjects Covered:** RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; SCHOOLING; ETHNIC GROUPS; BLACKS; WORLD

CKMC 16321

108 (043092)

**Healey, Joseph F.**

Diversity and society: race, ethnicity, and gender. California: Pine Forge Press (A Sage Publications Company), 2007, xvii, 362 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-4067-2

**Abstract:**

This edition provides an accessible, jargon-free, sociological analysis of U.S. minority groups. Updated throughout, this abbreviated edition retains the conceptual frameworks and organizational format of the larger version, and is the only brief text to present a unitary sociological frame of reference for the analysis of minority-dominant relations. Includes new coverage of minority groups and current issues; Expands the material on "whiteness" and gender; Provides the most up-to-date information and data.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MINORITY GROUPS; ETHNICITY; CULTURE; CASE STUDIES; UNITED STATES

**Deosaran, Ramesh**

School violence and delinquency: the dynamics of race, gender, class, age and parenting in the Caribbean.

In: Deosaran, Ramesh Crime, delinquency and justice: a Caribbean reader. Kingston: Ian Randle, 2007, , pp. 89-132

**Abstract:**

In seeking to fill a serious gap in criminological research in the Caribbean, this paper provides data and examines the interrelationships on five major factors relating to violence and delinquency in different types of secondary schools in the Caribbean state of Trinidad and Tobago. These factors are: students' gender, race, social class, age, and parental structure. The results from this study may help develop more refined theorising and research, especially with the insertion of social psychological mediating variables between social structure and delinquency.

**Subjects Covered:** JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; CRIME; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL CLASSES; CARIBBEAN; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

**Serrant-Green, Laura**

Living with the stereotype : the impact of popular images on black Caribbean men's sexual health.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 139-160

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the stereotyping of black caribbean men and its interplay on the subjects of ethnicity and sexual health. The findings of a study on the sexual health decisions of black men is also presented. The study focused on the factors influencing black men in terms of sexual health decision making and risk taking.

**Subjects Covered:** REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN; MINORITY GROUPS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; DECISION MAKING; GENDER ROLES; SEXUALITY; CULTURE; CARIBBEAN

**Abeysekera, Sunila**

Gendering transitional justice. Experiences of women in Sri Lanka and Timor Leste in seeking affirmation and rights.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 3-35

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a description of the discrimination experienced by women in Sri Lanka and Timor Leste. The author examines the restrictions placed upon women and how it effects their economic independence and social mobility.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; SRI LANKA

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16309

112 (043184)

Part two: gender and state.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books , 2006, , pp. 167-198

**Subjects Covered:** STATE; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ANALYSIS; MEN'S ROLE; WORLD

CKMC 16318

113 (043091)

**Krishna, Sumi**

Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, 404 p.  
ISBN:0761936009

**Abstract:**

This interdisciplinary book brings together different dimensions of women's livelihood, citizenship, and development. It unravels the patriarchal structure of natural resource policy in India and argues that the context of citizenship needs to be extended to include the right to recognition of ways of life and livelihood, so that women take their legitimate space as productive human beings, entitled to dignity as a political right, and not merely to protection and welfare.

The chapters in the book reflect the interrelatedness of several complex themes: the need to recognize resource rights together with livelihood strategies; the challenges of democratic governance and of restructuring institutional systems; the role of women's collective agency in development and the lessons that emerge from women's struggle for dignity and livelihood

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNANCE; AGRICULTURE; INDIA

CKMC 16303

114 (043077)

**Paxton, Pamela**

**Hughes, Melanie M.**

Women, politics, and power. A global perspective. California: Pine Forge Press, 2007, xvi, 379 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-2742-0

**Abstract:**

The book examines women's participation in politics and their representation compared to their male counterparts. Figures on the number of women holding leadership positions in national governments and legislative councils is also presented.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNANCE; WORLD; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16364

115 (043235)

**Ballington, Julie**

Equality in politics: a survey of women and men in parliaments. Geneva: Inter-Parliamentary Union, 2008, 88 p.

**Abstract:**

This publication is the result of survey research conducted by the IPU between 2006 and 2008. It collates insights from both men and women parliamentarians into the factors that shape decision making. It provides concrete examples of how parliamentarians are working to attain gender equality in politics at the national level, and how parliaments can become more gender-sensitized. Survey respondents also identify several structural changes that could help to promote women's access to and full participation in parliament.

**Subjects Covered:** POLITICS; DEMOCRACY; WOMEN; MEN; GENDER EQUALITY; QUESTIONNAIRES; CASE STUDIES; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16341

116 (043129)

**Khosla, Prabha  
Barth, Bernhard  
UN-HABITAT**

Gender in local government. A sourcebook for trainers. Nairobi: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT), 2008, x, 149 p.  
(Exercises, training tool).

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; TRAINING; CASE STUDIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; WOMEN; LAND TENURE; WORLD

CKMC 16322

**05.01.01 - Social Development**

117 (043155)

**Skeleton, Christine**

Boys and girls in the elementary school.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 139-151

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how educational policies focus on the differences between girls and boys. The chapter also focuses on themes such as gender and educational attainment and gendered learning identities.

**Subjects Covered:** BOYS; GIRLS; SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; PRIMARY SCHOOLS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

118 (043227)

**Paechter, Carrie**

Constructing femininity/constructing femininities.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 365-377

**Abstract:**

The chapter attempts to explain the notion of femininity and its application to males and females. The chapter provides the different perspectives on the understanding of femininity by different social groups.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; GIRLS ; SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

119 (043160)

**Delamont, Sara**

Gender and higher education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 179-189

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines students in the USA and the UK and examines five dimensions for change in the post secondary education of women.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; HIGHER EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHING METHODS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; UNITED STATES; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16322

120 (043152)

**Unterhalter, Elaine**

Gender, education and development.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 93-108

**Abstract:**

The chaoter examines the changing notion of gender equality in developing countries and the different views by those involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; DEVELOPMENT AID; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16322

121 (043229)

**Renold, Emma**

Gendered classroom experiences.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 439- 452

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the author provides different accounts and perspectives of gender in the classroom.

**Subjects Covered:** SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; EXPERIENCES; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16317

122 (043190)

**Woodford-Berger, Prudence**

Gender mainstreaming: what is it (about) and should we continue doing it?.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 122-134

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides information on the different perspectives on the views of gender mainstreaming in society and its impact on development. The author draws on her own experiences and provides her views on how gender mainstreaming can be applied to other areas for development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER EQUALITY; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; FEMINISM; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++



CKMC 16317

123 (043193)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**

Mainstreaming gender or 'streaming' gender away: feminists marooned in the development business.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 135-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the experiences in gender mainstreaming, its challenges and its impact. In addition, it also examines feminism in relation to development both theoretical explanations and applications.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; ADVOCACY; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORK PROGRAMMES; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16317

124 (043189)

**Win, Everjoice J.**

Not very poor, powerless or pregnant: the African woman forgotten by development.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 79-85

**Abstract:**

The chapter begins with the manner in which black women is stereotyped in society as poor and marginalized. The chapter progresses on the HIV/AIDS epidemic and how it is driven by gender inequalities.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; SOCIAL RESEARCH; HIV; AIDS; POVERTY; AFRICA

CKMC 16317

125 (043199)

**Pearson, Ruth**

Reassessing paid work and women's empowerment: lessons from the global economy.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 201-213

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between women's empowerment and paid work. Following from this premise, the author notes that due to the separation of formal and informal sectors of employment, paid and unpaid work by women remains outside the focus of public policy.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; EMPOWERMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; WORLD

**Stuart, Sheila**

The contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2007, , pp. 37-75  
LC/CAR/L.155/Rev.1.

**Abstract:**

This paper examines concepts of unpaid work as performed by women, the care economy and time use. It seeks to provide linkages between reproductive and productive work, the importance of such work for economic and social development and women's participation in decision-making. The concepts of "public" and "private" are explored from the gender perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** WAGES; PRODUCTIVITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; DECISION MAKING; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; ILO; DOMESTIC WORK; CARIBBEAN

**Buchy, Marlene****Rai, Bimala**

Do women-only approaches to natural resource management help women? The case of community forestry in Nepal.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst. Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 127-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter demonstrates the different strategies that have been implemented by governments in an effort to combat environmental degradation and poverty. It also shows the gendered impacts for community rights by the use of policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; FORESTRY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; NEPAL

**Proposed Descriptors:** SOCIO-ECONOMICS++

**Carr, Robert****European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16471

129 (043660)

**Lynch, Andrea**

**IDS**

**DFID**

**Pathways of women's Empowerment**

Sexuality and the development industry. London: Warwick Printing, 2008, 43 p.

**Abstract:**

The report from the workshop examines the approach by which the development industry addresses sexuality and seeks to identify the ways in which development policies and practices can be improved to address those affected by HIV and AIDS. The report includes the anticipated plans and programmes to challenge the underlying framework of sexuality in the development industry. The major themes that were identified in the workshop were the norms and heteronormativity, sexuality and the political economy of the development and HIV and AIDS industries.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
ECONOMIC ASPECTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; MARRIAGE; HIV; AIDS;  
WORLD

CKMC 16476

130 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**

**Oomman, Nandini**

**Wendt, David**

**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16423

131 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL  
BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL  
ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN;  
WORLD

CKMC 16417

132 (043519)

**Reddock, Rhoda**

What now for Caribbean people and their leaders? Reflections on the current economic and social crisis: a gender perspective. Bridgetown: CDB, 2009, 43 p.  
W.G. Demas Memorial Lecture, 10, Providenciales, 26 May 2009

**Abstract:**

In this lecture, the speaker presents a gender perspective on the current economic and social crisis affecting the Caribbean region. The lecture begins with the ambiguity of the terms "sex" and "gender" and further expands on explaining the feminist theory on the biological and sociological differences between male and female. It further examines the collapse in the last 20 years of the neo liberal paradigm of the economic, political and social governance which has transcended to affecting the social fabric of society. The lecture then progresses on identifying the ways in which using a gender perspective can help chart new directions for the future in the Caribbean.

**Subjects Covered:** CRISIS; ECONOMIC RECESSION; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; CARIBANK; VIOLENCE; GLOBALIZATION; MEDIA; GENDER EQUALITY; PARENTS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA; UNITED STATES; WORLD

CKMC 16310

**05.01.02 - Social Research. Social Surveys**

133 (043078)

**Joseph, Sherry**

Social work practice and men who have sex with men. New Dehli: SAGE publications, 2005, 312 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-3352-2

**Abstract:**

The book is based on the premise of the changing socio cultural changes that have taken place in the 21st century and its effect on society's views on homosexuality and heterosexuality. It is also based on research on men who have sex with men ( MSM) in India and how mainstram society view such a sexual relationship.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL WORK; MEN; HOMOSEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL RESEARCH; INDIA

CKMC 16305

134 (043207)

**Diamond, Lisa M.**

"Having a girlfriend without knowing it": intimate friendships among adolescent sexual-minority women.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 107-115

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the sexual relationships of male and emale adolescents and how their same sex friendships and are vastly different from their intimate relationships. The author then describes how friendships and romantic relationships are completely different each with diffrent emotional reactions and impulses.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SOCIAL RESEARCH; YOUTH; WORLD

135 (043149)

**Dillabough, Jo-anne**

'Education feminism(s)', gender theory and social thought: illuminating moments and critical impasses.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 47-62

**Abstract:**

The chapter highlights the contributions of gender theory and feminism to education and society. The chapter also provides evidence and arguments on the sex and gender debate. It provides examples on the work drawn from a Marxist, functionalist and feminist viewpoints.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATION OF WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL THEORY; RESEARCH; WORLD

CKMC 16323

136 (043212)

**Hearn, Jeff**

**Kimmel, Michael S.**

Changing studies on men and masculinities.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 53-70

**Abstract:**

In the chapter, the author examines masculinity as part of the gender mechanism. The chapter also highlights men and masculinities in relation to feminism and how it affects the social statuses of men.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; RESEARCH; SOCIAL POLICY; FEMINISM; WORLD

CKMC 16322

137 (043150)

**Marshall, Catherine**

**Young, Michelle D.**

Gender and methodology.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 63-78

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a research perspective on gender and other accompanying themes. The most important factor coming out of the research is that research into gender primarily focuses on sexuality and other sensitive issues. However, the author notes that doing feminist research is important as it can lead to strides in education.

**Subjects Covered:** METHODOLOGY; GENDER ANALYSIS; RESEARCH

CKMC 16304

138 (043076)

**Krollokke, Charlotte**  
**Sorensen, Anne scott**

Gender communication theories and analyses. London: SAGE Publications Ltd., 2006, xiii, 193 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-2918-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an account of the different theories and analytical views on gender, communication and power. The theories and analyses are from a feminist perspective. It is intended for use by persons involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; COMMUNICATION; FEMINISM; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** FEMINIST THEORIES++

CKMC 16322

139 (043229)

**Renold, Emma**

Gendered classroom experiences.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 439- 452

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the author provides different accounts and perspectives of gender in the classroom.

**Subjects Covered:** SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; EXPERIENCES; GENDER ANALYSIS;  
WORLD

CKMC 16309

140 (043183)

Part one: macroeconomics and gender.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro- Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 3-166

**Abstract:**

Part one describes a economic perspective of gender and the author further cites work that has been previously done on macro economic theory and policy with a gendered focus. The chapter attempts to provide a summary on the recent efforts to provide a broader range of macro economic policy but with a gender focus.

**Subjects Covered:** MACROECONOMICS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT  
INFORMATION; MODELS; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL ASPECTS;  
GENDER EQUALITY; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; STATISTICS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

141 (043147)

**Connell, R.W.**

Understanding men: gender sociology and the new international research on masculinities.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 18-30

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the social research about men and boys which leads to their social status position later in life. The chapter also included the social scientific methodologies that are used to represent men and boys in society.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS ; SOCIOLOGY; MEN'S ROLE; WORLD

CKMC 16317

142 (043199)

**Pearson, Ruth**

Reassessing paid work and women's empowerment: lessons from the global economy.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 201-213

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between women's empowerment and paid work. Following from this premise, the author notes that due to the separation of formal and informal sectors of employment, paid and unpaid work by women remains outside the focus of public policy.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; EMPOWERMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT;  
EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES;  
WORLD

CKMC 16299

143 (043124)

**Herrold-Menzies, Melinda**

Gender, microcredit and conservation at Caohai: and attempt to link women, conservation and development in China.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 175-192

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; GENDER  
ROLES; SOCIAL SURVEYS; CHINA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MICROCREDIT++

CKMC 16474

144 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**

**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC  
SERVICES; WORLD

**Beckford Jarrett, Sharlene T.**

**O'Sullivan Lucia F.**

**Hoffman, Susie**

Gender scripts guiding the sexual relationships of Caribbean Americans.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 110-125

**Abstract:**

The role of gender in sexual relationships among Caribbean Americans is examined. The relationships between gender and the rate of HIV/AIDS infection is also critically assessed. Women's greater vulnerability to HIV infection through heterosexual contact when compared to men's rate of infection due to biological factors and their socio-economic background is also given importance in the chapter.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; HIV; AIDS; MEN; WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL NORMS; HUMAN RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN; UNITED STATES

**Serrant-Green, Laura**

Living with the stereotype : the impact of popular images on black Caribbean men's sexual health.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 139-160

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the stereotyping of black caribbean men and its interplay on the subjects of ethnicity and sexual health. The findings of a study on the sexual health decisions of black men is also presented. The study focused on the factors influencing black men in terms of sexual health decision making and risk taking.

**Subjects Covered:** REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN; MINORITY GROUPS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; DECISION MAKING; GENDER ROLES; SEXUALITY; CULTURE; CARIBBEAN

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its iimpact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD



**Martínez, Ricardo**  
**Oyarzún, Carlos**  
**ECLAC**

Objetivos de desarrollo del milenio (ODM): una evaluación cuantitativa de la provincia de San Juan . Buenos Aires: ECLAC, 2007, 54 p.  
(Estudios y perspectivas, no. 37).  
LC/L.2682-P.

**Subjects Covered:** HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; INFECTIOUS DISEASES; HEALTH; HUNGER; INFANT MORTALITY; AIDS; EVALUATION; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA

CKMC 16475

149 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16474

150 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**  
**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16322

05.01.04 - Social Policy

151 (043225)

**Martino, Wayne**

'Right' way to educate boys: interrogating the politics of boys' education in Australia.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 350-364

**Abstract:**

The author in this chapter provides a report into the education of boys in Australia and the effectiveness of gender reforms into education programs.

**Subjects Covered:** BOYS; EDUCATION; AUSTRALIA

CKMC 16322

152 (043154)

**MacNaughton, Glenda**

Constructing gender in early-years education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 127-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides the view of gender in an early childhood students.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; EDUCATION; CHILDREN; TEACHING METHODS; LEARNING; WORLD

CKMC 16322

153 (043153)

**Maguire, Meg**

Gender and movement in social policy.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 109-124

**Abstract:**

The author intends to describe in the chapter how gender policy exists and its effect on a British community. The chapter progresses on how policy work can be made more broadly with respect to gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16309

154 (043181)

**Ocampo, Jose Antonio**

Gender equality in public policies: the UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 212-222

**Abstract:**

This chapter focuses on the UNECLAC system and how it approaches gender inequality within the region, that is, what is the consensus of the causes and then what are the approaches taken to eliminate some of these causes. Some main points that are discussed are: equality, which is the main objective of the political and social agenda of every democratic state in the region; that economic growth itself does not automatically bring about equality; the lack of equality affects women and men in a differentiated way and that there is a need to link economic and social policies. The chapter then goes on to explain some different instruments existing today that support the search to improve the design of gender public policies and what approaches and methodologies can be used, at present, to confront a variety of situations that interlink social, cultural, political and economic aspects and also involve equality and efficiency dimensions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ECLAC; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ROLES; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16323

155 (043215)

**Ungerson, Clare**

Gender, care and the welfare state.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 272-286

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the feminist debates taking place in society and also further down in the chapter the author provides a cross national perspective on how social policies impact gender and care.

**Subjects Covered:** WORK AT HOME; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16309

156 (043079)

**Gutierrez, Martha**

Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, 304 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-061-6

**Abstract:**

An overview on macro economic policy relating to gender is examined. The book also provides of theoretical explanations on economic policy with a gendered impact. It states that gender biases exists but suggests that a new framework be established that links policy making and gender theory.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; LABOUR; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16309

157 (043184)

Part two: gender and state.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 167-198

**Subjects Covered:** STATE; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ANALYSIS; MEN'S ROLE; WORLD

CKMC 16316

158 (043141)

**Mohammed, Patricia**

Plasticity of gender in the social policy formation.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York : Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp.277-296

**Abstract:**

In a narrative form the chapter is firstly used to look at the lived experiences of one woman in Trinidad who within and despite the constraints of historically bound ideas of gender and ethnicity, achieves what might be defined as an expression of human security and economic freedom. Second, the section 'the conceptual is political', draws in the experience of assisting with two national gender policies in the Caribbean, those of the Cayman Islands and Trinidad and Tobago to see how the plasticity inherent in the concept of gender makes it both valuable and highly relevant in the work of 20th century philosophers like Sen and Nussbaum for recasting how and why we need to think about human security.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ROLES; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO ; CAYMAN ISLANDS

CKMC 16316

159 (043136)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

State duty to women's virtue. Care under liberalisation in Vietnam.

In: ed. Truong, Thanh-Dam ; ed. Wieringa, Saskia ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd. , 2006, , pp. 169-188

**Abstract:**

Gender equality is a major issue to the political governance in Vietnam. The chapter describes Vietnam's modern political efforts to build a system of governance that is socially equitable.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; VIETNAM

CKMC 16318

160 (043221)

**Desouza, Shalia**

'Just' laws are not enough: a note on the common civil code, marriage and inheritance in Goa.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 277-285

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the judicial system and the role that law plays in achieving gender equality and social status of women in society. The author argues that changing the law to reflect the needs of women must go hand in hand with social movements and programmes to deal with the change.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; SOCIAL EQUITY; LEGISLATION; SOCIAL CHANGE; MARRIAGE; INDIA

CKMC 16317

161 (043187)

**Chant, Sylvia**

Dangerous equations? How female-headed households became the poorest of the poor: causes, consequences and cautions.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd , 2007, , pp. 35-47

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how female headed households suffer from poverty. The chapter then examines the link between poverty and female household leadership. Evidence on the diminishing resources for development with regards to combating poverty in female headed households is also cited

**Subjects Covered:** FEMALES; HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS; POVERTY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; WORLD

CKMC 16335

162 (043110)

**Murray, U.**

**ILO**

Gender briefing note 1:an introduction to the use of gender indicators at policy, programme and project levels. Turin: ITC/ILO, 2007, 14 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides a listing of gender indicators, the use of gender indicators at the policy level as well as the challenges on using gender indicators at the programme or project level.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

CKMC 16317

163 (043190)

**Woodford-Berger, Prudence**

Gender mainstreaming: what is it (about) and should we continue doing it?.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 122-134

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides information on the different perspectives on the views of gender mainstreaming in society and its impact on development. The author draws on her own experiences and provides her views on how gender mainstreaming can be applied to other areas for development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER EQUALITY; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; FEMINISM; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC UN

164 (043030)

**Rodríguez Enríquez, Corina**

**Agencia Española de cooperación internacional**

La organización del cuidado de niños y niñas en Argentina y Uruguay . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007,  
67 p.  
(Mujer y Desarrollo , No. 90).  
LC/L.2844-P.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD CARE SERVICES; CHILD WELFARE; SOCIAL SERVICES; SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ROLES; HOUSEHOLD; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; STATISTICAL DATA; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA; URUGUAY

CKMC 16317

165 (043199)

**Pearson, Ruth**

Reassessing paid work and women's empowerment: lessons from the global economy.  
In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in  
development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 201-213

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between women's empowerment and paid work. Following from this premise, the author notes that due to the separation of formal and informal sectors of employment, paid and unpaid work by women remains outside the focus of public policy.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; EMPOWERMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16302

166 (043070)

**UNICEF**

State of Latin American and Caribbean Children 2008 report: child survival. New York:  
UNICEF, 2008, 42 p.

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on trends in child survival and health, and outlining possible solutions - by means of programmes, policies and partnerships - to accelerate progress in meeting the Millennium Development Goals. A particular focus is on the three priority countries - Brazil, Haiti and Mexico - that have the highest rate or highest numbers of child deaths in the region. The report outlines broad priorities that are required to accelerate progress on child and maternal health in general, and to reduce inequality in health-care provision and health outcomes in particular.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD SURVIVAL; CHILD CARE SERVICES; HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; COMMUNITIES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; POLICY MAKING; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16474

167 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine  
Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16423

168 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.  
In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16310

**05.02.01 - Culture**

169 (043078)

**Joseph, Sherry**

Social work practice and men who have sex with men. New Delhi: SAGE publications, 2005, 312 p.

ISBN:0-7619-3352-2

**Abstract:**

The book is based on the premise of the changing socio cultural changes that have taken place in the 21st century and its effect on society's views on homosexuality and heterosexuality. It is also based on research on men who have sex with men (MSM) in India and how mainstream society view such a sexual relationship.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL WORK; MEN; HOMOSEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL RESEARCH; INDIA

CKMC 16324

170 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213 p.

ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16316

171 (043089)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

**Wieringa, Saskia**

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Engendering human security: feminist perspectives. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, 332 p.

ISBN:1842777793

**Abstract:**

This book presents a variety of feminist perspectives on human security under globalisation. Looking at gender as a multifaceted power domain, and human security as a policy framework, it explores the configuration of the state, power/knowledge systems and the implications for people living with deprivation and social exclusion. It offers new forms of analysis to expose the gendered character of global transformation and the explicit and implicit threats to human security in different places. The contributors explore the gendered implications of transnational processes such as conflict, international migration, human trafficking, the changing boundaries of work and care, environmental degradation, neo-conservatism and body politics. They challenge conventional approaches to politics and economics and suggest alternative ways of framing strategies and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EMPLOYMENT; CULTURE; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GLOBALIZATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16316

172 (043128)

**Abeysekera, Sunila**

Gendering transitional justice. Experiences of women in Sri Lanka and Timor Leste in seeking affirmation and rights.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 3-35

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a description of the discrimination experienced by women in Sri Lanka and Timor Leste. The author examines the restrictions placed upon women and how it effects their economic independence and social mobility.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; SRI LANKA

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++



CKMC 16312

173 (043081)

**Kearney, Mary Celeste**

Girls make media. New York: Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2006, xiii, 384 p.  
ISBN:0-415-97278-7

**Abstract:**

The book examines the history of American girls from the 1990s onwards and includes the progression of girls in culture, education and recreation. It also includes a case study on girls involved in media and its effects on youth culture.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MEDIA; EDUCATION; CULTURE; FILMS; INTERNET; WORLD

CKMC 16306

174 (043074)

**Jones, Adam**

Men of the global south. A reader. London: Zed Books Limited, 2006, 425 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-513-8

**Abstract:**

The book provides a wide range of literature on men and masculinity in the developing world. The chapters provides excerpts from various authors on themes such as: family and sexuality, ritual and belief among others. It is intended for use by students and scholars involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SEXUALITY; BELIEF;  
WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MASCULINITIES++; RITUALS ++

CKMC 16316

175 (043134)

**Risseuw, Carla**

Politics and culture of care. Some issues in the Netherlands.  
In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The author examines the culture of welfare and care in the Netherlands with an emphasis on policies and research which affect policymaking in the different provinces.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; CIVIL SOCIETY; CARE OF THE AGED;  
NETHERLANDS

CKMC 16323

176 (043211)

**Harrison, Wendy Cealey**

Shadow and the substance: the sex and gender debate.  
In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 35-52

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different conceptions of "sex" and "gender" and describes the challenges of feminism.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX; GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; SOCIAL ASPECTS; CULTURAL INFORMATION; WORLD

CKMC 16313

177 (043082)

**Ekins, Richard  
King, Dave**

Transgender phenomenon. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, xvi, 263 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-7163-7 978-0761-97163-4

**Abstract:**

The book provides an account of the research conducted on the life stories by those persons who identify themselves as transgender and the experiences of men and women who work in the transgender community as activists, scholars and academics.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** TRANSGENDER++

CKMC 16318

178 (043221)

**Desouza, Shalia**

'Just' laws are not enough: a note on the common civil code, marriage and inheritance in Goa.  
In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 277-285

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the judicial system and the role that law plays in achieving gender equality and social status of women in society. The author argues that changing the law to reflect the needs of women must go hand in hand with social movements and programmes to deal with the change.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; SOCIAL EQUITY; LEGISLATION; SOCIAL CHANGE; MARRIAGE; INDIA

CKMC 16315

179 (043088)

**Defrancisco, Victoria Pruin  
Palczewski, Catherine Helen**

Communicating gender diversity: A critical approach. California: Sage Publications Inc, 2007, xvii, 325 p.  
ISBN:1412925592

**Abstract:**

Communicating Gender Diversity explores how gender is constructed through interpersonal and public discourse about and in the institutions of family, education, work, religion, and media.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEX DIFFERENCES++

CKMC 16321

180 (043092)

**Healey, Joseph F.**

Diversity and society: race, ethnicity, and gender. California: Pine Forge Press (A Sage Publications Company), 2007, xvii, 362 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-4067-2

**Abstract:**

This edition provides an accessible, jargon-free, sociological analysis of U.S. minority groups. Updated throughout, this abbreviated edition retains the conceptual frameworks and organizational format of the larger version, and is the only brief text to present a unitary sociological frame of reference for the analysis of minority-dominant relations. Includes new coverage of minority groups and current issues; Expands the material on "whiteness" and gender; Provides the most up-to-date information and data.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MINORITY GROUPS; ETHNICITY; CULTURE; CASE STUDIES; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16317

181 (043090)

**Cornwall, Andrea  
Harrison, Elizabeth  
Whitehead, Ann**

Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, 253 p.  
ISBN:1842778196

**Abstract:**

The political project of reasserting feminist engagement with development has proceeded uneasily in recent years. This book examines how the arguments of feminist researchers have often become depoliticised by development institutions and offers richly contextualised accounts of the pitfalls and compromises of the politics of engagement. Speaking from within academic institutions, social movements, development bureaucracies and national and international NGOs, the contributors highlight on-going battles for interpretation and the unequal power relations within which these battles take place. They engage with the challenges of achieving solidarity in the context of increasingly polarised geo-political relations, and advance a diversity of critiques of simplified ideas about gender, and how these ideas come to be interpreted in institutional policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16320

182 (043084)

**DeLaat, Jacqueline**

Gender in the workplace. A case study approach. California: SAGE Publication, 2007, 109 p.

**Abstract:**

The book provides a series of case studies on gender issues in the workplace. The purpose of the book is to make readers aware of the issues that affect men and women in the workplace and how they can be addressed.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORKPLACE; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; FAMILY ; EMPLOYMENT; UNITED STATES

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16307

183 (043073)

**Warwick, Jacqueline**

Girl groups, girl culture. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2007, 271 p.  
ISBN:0-415-97113-6 978-0-415-97113-3

**Abstract:**

The identity of pre adolescent and adolescent girls are described in comparison with popular music of the 1960s.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MUSIC; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** POP CULTURE++; GIRL GROUPS++; FEMINIST THEORY++

CKMC 16343

184 (043157)

**Rowbottom, Sarah**

Giving girls today and tomorrow: breaking the cycle of adolescent pregnancy. New York: UNFPA, 2007, 19 p.

**Abstract:**

The UNFPA document examines the trend of adolescent girls becoming pregnant and marrying at an early age before they are physically and emotionally ready.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; YOUTH; ADOLESCENTS; CHILDHOOD; CHILDREN;  
PREGNANCY; WORLD

CKMC 16238

185 (042746)

**Gross, Harriet**

**Pattison, Helen**

Sanctioning pregnancy: a psychological perspective on the paradoxes and culture of research. New York: Routledge, 2007, 177 p.  
(Women and Psychology).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on pregnancy and its relation to societal constructions of the term and the manner in which it is reflected in contemporary society.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; PARENTS;  
PREGNANCY; RESEARCH; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16244

186 (042757)

**UNESCO**

Sustainable island living: the Mauritius strategy in action. Paris: UNESCO, 2007, 47 p.

**Abstract:**

The book presents an overview of UNESCO's recent activities (particularly in 2006 and the first half of 2007) in support of the implementation of the Mauritius Strategy. The Mauritius Strategy builds on and reassesses the original areas of concern adopted in Barbados, and highlights new priorities and emerging issues and perspectives, such as HIV and AIDS, culture, trade, security, the role of modern information and communication technologies. Special attention is also given to activities carried out and supported by Field Offices, usually in association with National Commissions for UNESCO.

**Subjects Covered:** SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; CIVIL SOCIETY; GENDER EQUALITY; CULTURE; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; BIODIVERSITY; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ICT++; INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY++

CKMC 16318

187 (043091)

**Krishna, Sumi**

Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, 404 p.  
ISBN:0761936009

**Abstract:**

This interdisciplinary book brings together different dimensions of women's livelihood, citizenship, and development. It unravels the patriarchal structure of natural resource policy in India and argues that the context of citizenship needs to be extended to include the right to recognition of ways of life and livelihood, so that women take their legitimate space as productive human beings, entitled to dignity as a political right, and not merely to protection and welfare.

The chapters in the book reflect the interrelatedness of several complex themes: the need to recognize resource rights together with livelihood strategies; the challenges of democratic governance and of restructuring institutional systems; the role of women's collective agency in development and the lessons that emerge from women's struggle for dignity and livelihood

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNANCE; AGRICULTURE; INDIA

CKMC 16299

188 (043121)

**Buchy, Marlene  
Rai, Bimala**

Do women-only approaches to natural resource management help women? The case of community forestry in Nepal.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 127-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter demonstrates the different strategies that have been implemented by governments in an effort to combat environmental degradation and poverty. It also shows the gendered impacts for community rights by the use of policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; FORESTRY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; NEPAL

**Proposed Descriptors:** SOCIO-ECONOMICS++

CKMC 16299

189 (043126)

**Price, Lisa Leimar**

**Ogle, Britta M.**

Gathered indigenous vegetables in mainland southeast Asia: a gender asset.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 213-242

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines one of the common practices by women in Southeast Asia known as gathering indigenous vegetables. Gathering plants from swamps, roadsides and boundaries are commonly used practices which are important in the food security and livelihood of the women and their families.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE; AGRICULTURE; WILD PLANTS; CULTURE; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16299

190 (043127)

**Tomalin, Emma**

Religion, gender and the environment in Asia: moving beyond the essentialisms of spiritual ecofeminism?.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 243-259

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the link between religion and spirituality is examined. The relevance to religion and modern communities is also examined along with the religious issues that are deemed to be politically and socially divisive.

**Subjects Covered:** RELIGION; GENDER RELATIONS; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

**Proposed Descriptors:** ECOFEMINISM++

CKMC 16299

191 (043119)

**Zhang, Linxiu**

**Liu, Chengfang**

**Liu, Haomiao**

**Yu, Lerong**

Women's land rights in rural China: current situation and likely trends.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 87-106

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; LAND TENURE; CULTURE; MARRIAGE; RURAL AREAS; CHINA

CKMC 16310

05.03.01 - Ethics

192 (043078)

**Joseph, Sherry**

Social work practice and men who have sex with men. New Dehli: SAGE publications, 2005, 312 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-3352-2

**Abstract:**

The book is based on the premise of the changing socio cultural changes that have taken place in the 21st century and its effect on society's views on homosexuality and heterosexuality. It is also based on research on men who have sex with men ( MSM) in India and how mainstram society view such a sexual relationship.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL WORK; MEN; HOMOSEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL RESEARCH; INDIA

CKMC 16308

193 (043186)

**Conroy, Thomas M.**

"Moral" right versus the "queer" left: claims-making by religious conservatives and gay activists at the 1992 republican convention and beyond.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp.135-157

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the opinions expressed in the 1992 Republican Convention on the social construction of marriage and provides a theoretical explanation of "claims making." It also presents the opposing views of gay activists and christian conservativists views on marriage.

**Subjects Covered:** HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGIOUS GROUPS; SEXUALITY; MASS MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16237

194 (042745)

**Hollway, Wendy**

Capacity to care: gender and ethical subjectivity. New York: Routledge, 2006, 152 p. (Women and Psychology).  
ISBN:0-415-39968-8

**Abstract:**

The book examines the prenatal and birth of babies and how their capacity to care is learned through their experiences of primary care, gender and parenting later in life.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; PSYCHOLOGY; GENDER ROLES; ETHICS; PARENTS; WORLD

CKMC 16305

195 (043204)

**Katz, Jonathan Ned**

Invention of heterosexuality: the debut of the heterosexual.  
In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006, , pp. 21-40

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an historical overview of the terms "heterosexuality" and "homosexuality" and how these terms came into be accepted by society.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; WOMEN ; MEN; WORLD

CKMC 16306

196 (043074)

**Jones, Adam**

Men of the global south. A reader. London: Zed Books Limited, 2006, 425 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-513-8

**Abstract:**

The book provides a wide range of literature on men and masculinity in the developing world. The chapters provides excerpts from various authors on themes such as: family and sexuality, ritual and belief among others. It is intended for use by students and scholars involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SEXUALITY; BELIEF;  
WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MASCULINITIES++; RITUALS ++

CKMC 16305

197 (043208)

**Beasley, Myron**

Migrancy and homodesire.  
In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 137-144

**Abstract:**

The writer provides an account of his sexual desires throughout his lifetime in an effort to contribute to the narrative works of other authors on sexuality.

**Subjects Covered:** HOMOSEXUALITY; SEXUALITY ; MEN; WORLD

CKMC 16305

198 (043205)

**Weeks, Jeffrey**

Necessary fictions: sexual identities and the policies of diversity.  
In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 41-53

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the increasing sexual diversity in society and its inrteplay in determining the sexual identifty of an individual. The chapter also describes this new phenomena and its impact on a "homophobic" society.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; GENDER ANALYSIS; HOMOSEXUALITY; FEMINISM;  
WORLD

CKMC 16308

199 (043072)

**Castaneda, Laura  
Campbell, Shannon**

News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, 318 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-0999-6

**Abstract:**

The book is a teaching tool for journalists that provides information on complex and sensitive gender and sexuality issues. The history of the media coverage of gay, lesbian and sexual, transgender is also portrayed.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGION; AIDS; MEDIA; WORLD  
**Proposed Descriptors:** CROSS DRESSING++; TRANSGENDER++



CKMC 16322

200 (043223)

**Ward, Janie Victoria**

**Robinson-Wood, Tracey L.**

Room at the table: racial and gendered realities in the schooling of black children.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 325-338

**Abstract:**

The chapter looks at the provision of education to black children compared to their white counterparts in the USA.

**Subjects Covered:** RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; SCHOOLING; ETHNIC GROUPS; BLACKS; WORLD

CKMC 16305

201 (043075)

**Lovaas, Karen E.**

**Jenkins, Mercilee M.**

Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006, 327 p.

ISBN:1-4129-1443-4

**Abstract:**

The book is a combined collection of contemporary research related to sexuality and gender in society. The nature of sexuality including heterosexual and homosexual relationship is provided in the context of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered, queer and undecided members in society. It is intended for use in courses related to sexuality and persons involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL IDENTITY++

CKMC 16313

202 (043082)

**Ekins, Richard**

**King, Dave**

Transgender phenomenon. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, xvi, 263 p.

ISBN:0-7619-7163-7 978-0761-97163-4

**Abstract:**

The book provides an account of the research conducted on the life stories by those persons who identify themselves as transgender and the experiences of men and women who work in the transgender community as activists, scholars and academics.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** TRANSGENDER++

CKMC 16305

203 (043206)

**Lorde, Audre**

Uses of the erotic: the erotic as power.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 87-91

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the work of the late Audre Lorde and his discourse on the inner sexual power that every individual has.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX; WOMEN; HOMOSEXUALITY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** EROTICISM++

CKMC 16319

204 (043085)

**Agustin, Laura Maria**

Sex at the margins:migration, labour markets and the rescue industry. New York: Zed Books Limited, 2007, 248 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-860-9

**Abstract:**

The various chapters in the book propose to bring truth to several societal conceptualizations on the terms "trafficked" and "migrants." The author attempts to differentiate between the two terms and provide an understanding to readers on the sex industry and a need for social equality.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEX; MIGRANTS; PROSTITUTION; LABOUR MIGRATION; SOCIAL JUSTICE; WORLD

CKMC 16308

**05.03.04 - Religion**

205 (043186)

**Conroy, Thomas M.**

"Moral" right versus the "queer" left: claims-making by religious conservatives and gay activists at the 1992 republican convention and beyond.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp.135-157

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the opinions expressed in the 1992 Republican Convention on the social construction of marriage and provides a theoretical explanation of "claims making." It also presents the opposing views of gay activists and christian conservatives views on marriage.

**Subjects Covered:** HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGIOUS GROUPS; SEXUALITY; MASS MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16306

206 (043074)

**Jones, Adam**

Men of the global south. A reader. London: Zed Books Limited, 2006, 425 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-513-8

**Abstract:**

The book provides a wide range of literature on men and masculinity in the developing world. The chapters provides excerpts from various authors on themes such as: family and sexuality, ritual and belief among others. It is intended for use by students and scholars involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SEXUALITY; BELIEF; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MASCULINITIES++; RITUALS ++

CKMC 16308

207 (043072)

**Castaneda, Laura  
Campbell, Shannon**

News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, 318 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-0999-6

**Abstract:**

The book is a teaching tool for journalists that provides information on complex and sensitive gender and sexuality issues. The history of the media coverage of gay, lesbian and sexual, transgender is also portrayed.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGION; AIDS; MEDIA; WORLD  
**Proposed Descriptors:** CROSS DRESSING++; TRANSGENDER++

CKMC 16315

208 (043088)

**Defrancisco ,Victoria Pruin  
Palczewski , Catherine Helen**

Communicating gender diversity: A critical approach. California: Sage Publications Inc, 2007,  
xvii, 325 p.  
ISBN:1412925592

**Abstract:**

Communicating Gender Diversity explores how gender is constructed through interpersonal and public discourse about and in the institutions of family, education, work, religion, and media.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION;  
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEX DIFFERENCES++

CKMC 16299

209 (043127)

**Tomalin, Emma**

Religion, gender and the environment in Asia: moving beyond the essentialisms of spiritual ecofeminism?.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 243-259

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the link between religion and spirituality is examined. The relevance to religion and modern communities is also examined along with the religious issues that are deemed to be politically and socially divisive.

**Subjects Covered:** RELIGION; GENDER RELATIONS; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; ASIA  
AND THE PACIFIC

**Proposed Descriptors:** ECOFEMINISM++

CKMC 16316

05.03.05 - 05.03.05

210 (043138)

**Wieringa, Saskia E.**

Measuring women's empowerment. Developing a global tool.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Book Ltd, 2006, , pp. 211-233

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the flaws of the Gender Empowerment Measure ( GEM) in achieving gender equality and women's empowerment. Despite being critical elements in gender development and policy, the author argues that the design tool that should be further developed within a few years to achieve a greater level of validity and reliability.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EMPOWERMENT; WOMEN; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; SEXUALITY; MEDICAL CARE; WORLD

CKMC 16345

211 (043161)

**Kapur, Aanchal**

**Duvvury, Nata**

Rights-based approach to realizing the economic and social rights of poor and marginalized women: a synthesis of lessons learned. Washington, DC: ICRW, 2006, 23 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides a rights based approach developed by international donors on how to reduce global poverty and strengthen human rights across the globe. It also takes into consideration the United Nations human rights goals and objectives into the plans and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; POVERTY; HUMAN RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; ADVOCACY; WORLD

CKMC 16317

212 (043090)

**Cornwall, Andrea**

**Harrison, Elizabeth**

**Whitehead, Ann**

Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, 253 p.

ISBN:1842778196

**Abstract:**

The political project of reasserting feminist engagement with development has proceeded uneasily in recent years. This book examines how the arguments of feminist researchers have often become depoliticised by development institutions and offers richly contextualised accounts of the pitfalls and compromises of the politics of engagement. Speaking from within academic institutions, social movements, development bureaucracies and national and international NGOs, the contributors highlight on-going battles for interpretation and the unequal power relations within which these battles take place. They engage with the challenges of achieving solidarity in the context of increasingly polarised geo-political relations, and advance a diversity of critiques of simplified ideas about gender, and how these ideas come to be interpreted in institutional policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16317

213 (043193)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**

Mainstreaming gender or 'streaming' gender away: feminists marooned in the development business.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 135-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the experiences in gender mainstreaming, its challenges and its impact. In addition, it also examines feminism in relation to development both theoretical explanations and applications.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; ADVOCACY; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORK PROGRAMMES; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16303

214 (043077)

**Paxton, Pamela**

**Hughes, Melanie M.**

Women, politics, and power. A global perspective. California: Pine Forge Press, 2007, xvi, 379 p. ISBN:1-4129-2742-0

**Abstract:**

The book examines women's participation in politics and their representation compared to their male counterparts. Figures on the number of women holding leadership positions in national governments and legislative councils is also presented.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNANCE; WORLD; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16338

215 (043113)

**Van Wetering, Kristie**

Don't Leave Me Out!: Haitian women demand their right to participate in public affairs. Oxford: OXFAM, 2008, 78 p. (Learning for Action on Women's Leadership and Participation).

**Abstract:**

This paper describes the work of women's-rights organisation Fanm Yo La in Haiti, in mobilising women to vote and to hold their elected representatives to account, and in supporting women candidates before and after election

**Subjects Covered:** HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN ; POLITICS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; HAITI

CKMC 16316

05.03.07 - 05.03.07

216 (043134)

**Risseeuw, Carla**

Politics and culture of care. Some issues in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The author examines the culture of welfare and care in the Netherlands with an emphasis on policies and research which affect policymaking in the different provinces.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; CIVIL SOCIETY; CARE OF THE AGED; NETHERLANDS

CKMC 16318

217 (043221)

**Desouza, Shalia**

'Just' laws are not enough: a note on the common civil code, marriage and inheritance in Goa.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 277-285

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the judicial system and the role that law plays in achieving gender equality and social status of women in society. The author argues that changing the law to reflect the needs of women must go hand in hand with social movements and programmes to deal with the change.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; SOCIAL EQUITY; LEGISLATION; SOCIAL CHANGE; MARRIAGE; INDIA

CKMC UN

218 (042838)

No more! the right of women to live a life free of violence in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: CEPAL, 2007, 143 p.

LC/L.2808.

**Abstract:**

The report is the result of a joint effort by specialist United Nations organizations and entities in Latin America and the Caribbean. It is presented in four parts. The first defines and contextualises violence against women in Latin America and the Caribbean, while the second offers a diagnosis based on available sources, analysis is made of the state of the information and the effects and costs of violence are enumerated. The third section highlights existing advances, initiatives and good practices, and the fourth sets out the challenges facing governments and society, along with possible measures to be taken, including a proposal for a proven model for dealing with the issue and a regional Observatory for the permanent monitoring of violence against women.

**Subjects Covered:** VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; LEGISLATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16244

219 (042757)

**UNESCO**

Sustainable island living: the Mauritius strategy in action. Paris: UNESCO, 2007, 47 p.

**Abstract:**

The book presents an overview of UNESCO's recent activities (particularly in 2006 and the first half of 2007) in support of the implementation of the Mauritius Strategy. The Mauritius Strategy builds on and reassesses the original areas of concern adopted in Barbados, and highlights new priorities and emerging issues and perspectives, such as HIV and AIDS, culture, trade, security, the role of modern information and communication technologies. Special attention is also given to activities carried out and supported by Field Offices, usually in association with National Commissions for UNESCO.

**Subjects Covered:** SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; CIVIL SOCIETY; GENDER EQUALITY; CULTURE; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; BIODIVERSITY; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ICT++; INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY++

CKMC 16330

220 (043102)

**Chiwara, Letty**

**Karadenizli, Maria**

**ITC/ILO**

**EC/UN Partnership on Gender Equality for Development and Peace**

Mapping aid effectiveness and gender equality: global findings and key messages. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The report provides the findings that are important in achieving gender equality and women's empowerment and achievement of the MDGs. It also includes the efforts among a joint partnership among the UNIFEM, EU and ITC/ILO.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; CIVIL SOCIETY; AID FINANCING; MACROECONOMICS; RESOLUTIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16329

221 (043101)

**Benard, Cheryl**

**Jones, Seth G.**

**Oliker, Olga**

**Quantic Thurston, Cathryn**

**Stearns, Brooke K.**

**Cordell, Kristen**

**Center for Middle East Public Policy**

Women and nation-building. California: RAND, 2008, xix, 191 p. (tbls., figs.).

**Abstract:**

The document presents the results of RAND's Women and Nation Building Project conducted on Middle Eastern Youth.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; HEALTH; EDUCATION; CASE STUDIES; HISTORY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; CRIME; VIOLENCE; CIVIL SOCIETY; AFGHANISTAN

CKMC 16476

222 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**  
**Oomman, Nandini**  
**Wendt, David**  
**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program address the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16324

**05.04.01 - Social Conditions**

223 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213 p.  
ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE;  
EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16308

224 (043185)

**Bell, Jamel Santa Cruze**

Framing the AIDS epidemic: from "homo" genous deviance to widespread panic.  
In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 95-109

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the HIV/AIDS epidemic and society's perceptions of the vulnerable groups in society that are deemed to be responsible for the spread of the virus.

**Subjects Covered:** AIDS; MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY;  
WORLD



CKMC 16316

225 (043131)

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ; GOVERNMENT

CKMC 16323

226 (043211)

**Harrison, Wendy Cealey**

Shadow and the substance: the sex and gender debate.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 35-52

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different conceptions of "sex" and "gender" and describes the challenges of feminism.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX; GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; SOCIAL ASPECTS; CULTURAL INFORMATION; WORLD

CKMC 16325

227 (043096)

**Morash, Merry**

Understanding gender, crime and justice. California: SAGE Publications, 2006, xv, 309 p.

ISBN:0-7619-2630-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an attempt at understanding the gender influences in the rate of criminal victimization and offending in the society. It also noted that in the past, crime and the entire justice system paid little attention to women, girls and gender. Therefore, the chapters examine the influences on victimization and how the justice system has been changed to incorporate the views of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; CRIME; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LAW; FAMILY; WOMEN; MEN ; WORLD

CKMC 16319

228 (043085)

**Agustin, Laura Maria**

Sex at the margins:migration, labour markets and the rescue industry. New York: Zed Books Limited, 2007, 248 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-860-9

**Abstract:**

The various chapters in the book propose to bring truth to several societal conceptualizations on the terms "trafficked" and "migrants." The author attempts to differentiate between the two terms and provide an understanding to readers on the sex industry and a need for social equality.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEX; MIGRANTS; PROSTITUTION; LABOUR MIGRATION; SOCIAL JUSTICE; WORLD

CKMC 16318

229 (043091)

**Krishna, Sumi**

Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, 404 p.  
ISBN:0761936009

**Abstract:**

This interdisciplinary book brings together different dimensions of women's livelihood, citizenship, and development. It unravels the patriarchal structure of natural resource policy in India and argues that the context of citizenship needs to be extended to include the right to recognition of ways of life and livelihood, so that women take their legitimate space as productive human beings, entitled to dignity as a political right, and not merely to protection and welfare.

The chapters in the book reflect the interrelatedness of several complex themes: the need to recognize resource rights together with livelihood strategies; the challenges of democratic governance and of restructuring institutional systems; the role of women's collective agency in development and the lessons that emerge from women's struggle for dignity and livelihood

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNANCE; AGRICULTURE; INDIA

CKMC 16299

230 (043122)

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

Gender, legitimacy and patronage-driven participation:fisheries management in the Tonle Sap Great Lake, Cambodia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 151-173

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the role of state institutions with respect to social relations and practices in Tonle Sap. Particular emphasis is placed on neo liberal conceptualizations and how they infringe on society's rights to access to resources

**Subjects Covered:** FISHERY MANAGEMENT; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; SOCIAL ROLES; CAMBODIA

CKMC 16475

231 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16302

232 (043070)

**UNICEF**

State of Latin American and Caribbean Children 2008 report: child survival. New York: UNICEF, 2008, 42 p.

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on trends in child survival and health, and outlining possible solutions - by means of programmes, policies and partnerships - to accelerate progress in meeting the Millenium Development Goals. A particular focus is on the three priority countries - Brazil, Haiti and Mexico - that have the highest rate or highest numbers of child deaths in the region. The report outlines broad priorities that are required to accelerate progress on child and maternal health in general, and to reduce inequality in health-care provision and health outcomes in particular.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD SURVIVAL; CHILD CARE SERVICES; HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; COMMUNITIES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; POLICY MAKING; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16474

233 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**  
**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed bu multilaeral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staf who work with national counterparts in the deleivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service deleivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16423

234 (043554)

**Beckford Jarrett, Sharlene T.**

**O'Sullivan Lucia F.**

**Hoffman, Susie**

Gender scripts guiding the sexual relationships of Caribbean Americans.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 110-125

**Abstract:**

The role of gender in sexual relationships among Caribbean Americans is examined. The relationships between gender and the rate of HIV/AIDS infection is also critically assessed. Women's greater vulnerability to HIV infection through heterosexual contact when compared to men's rate of infection due to biological factors and their socio-economic background is also given importance in the chapter.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; HIV; AIDS; MEN; WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL NORMS; HUMAN RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16476

235 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**

**Oomman, Nandini**

**Wendt, David**

**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief ( PEPFAR ) , the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS; DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16423

236 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16322

05.04.04 - Social Equity

237 (043228)

**Wehmeyer, Michael L.**

**Rousso, Harilyn**

Achieving equity: disability and gender.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 392-406

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different educational experiences by girls and young women with disabilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; DISABLED PERSONS; WOMEN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; BOYS; WORLD

CKMC 16323

238 (043215)

**Ungerson, Clare**

Gender, care and the welfare state.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 272-286

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the feminist debates taking place in society and also further down in the chapter the author provides a cross national perspective on how social policies impact gender and care.

**Subjects Covered:** WORK AT HOME; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16309

239 (043079)

**Gutierrez, Martha**

Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, 304 p.

ISBN:1-84277-061-6

**Abstract:**

An overview on macro economic policy relating to gender is examined. The book also provides of theoretical explanations on economic policy with a gendered impact. It states that gender biases exists but suggests that a new framework be established that links policy making and gender theory.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; LABOUR; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16322

240 (043223)

**Ward, Janie Victoria**

**Robinson-Wood, Tracey L.**

Room at the table: racial and gendered realities in the schooling of black children.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 325-338

**Abstract:**

The chapter looks at the provision of education to black children compared to their white counterparts in the USA.

**Subjects Covered:** RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; SCHOOLING; ETHNIC GROUPS; BLACKS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

241 (043136)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

State duty to women's virtue. Care under liberalisation in Vietnam.

In: ed. Truong, Thanh-Dam ; ed. Wieringa, Saskia ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd. , 2006, , pp. 169-188

**Abstract:**

Gender equality is a major issue to the political governance in Vietnam. The chapter describes Vietnam's modern political efforts to build a system of governance that is socially equitable.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; VIETNAM

CKMC 16318

242 (043221)

**Desouza, Shalia**

'Just' laws are not enough: a note on the common civil code, marriage and inheritance in Goa.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 277-285

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the judicial system and the role that law plays in achieving gender equality and social status of women in society. The author argues that changing the law to reflect the needs of women must go hand in hand with social movements and programmes to deal with the change.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; SOCIAL EQUITY; LEGISLATION; SOCIAL CHANGE; MARRIAGE; INDIA

CKMC 16314

243 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich**

**Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.

ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16320

244 (043084)

**DeLaat, Jacqueline**

Gender in the workplace. A case study approach. California: SAGE Publication, 2007, 109 p.

**Abstract:**

The book provides a series of case studies on gender issues in the workplace. The purpose of the book is to make readers aware of the issues that affect men and women in the workplace and how they can be addressed.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORKPLACE; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; FAMILY ; EMPLOYMENT; UNITED STATES

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16307

245 (043073)

**Warwick, Jacqueline**

Girl groups, girl culture. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2007, 271 p.

ISBN:0-415-97113-6 978-0-415-97113-3

**Abstract:**

The identity of pre adolescent and adolescent girls are described in comparison with popular music of the 1960s.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MUSIC; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** POP CULTURE++; GIRL GROUPS++; FEMINIST THEORY++

CKMC 16317

246 (043199)

**Pearson, Ruth**

Reassessing paid work and women's empowerment: lessons from the global economy.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 201-213

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between women's empowerment and paid work. Following from this premise, the author notes that due to the separation of formal and informal sectors of employment, paid and unpaid work by women remains outside the focus of public policy.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; EMPOWERMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16238

247 (042746)

**Gross, Harriet**

**Pattison, Helen**

Sanctioning pregnancy: a psychological perspective on the paradoxes and culture of research.

New York: Routledge, 2007, 177 p.

(Women and Psychology).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on pregnancy and its relation to societal constructions of the term and the manner in which it is reflected in contemporary society.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; PARENTS; PREGNANCY; RESEARCH; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16303

248 (043077)

**Paxton, Pamela  
Hughes, Melanie M.**

Women, politics, and power. A global perspective. California: Pine Forge Press, 2007, xvi, 379 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-2742-0

**Abstract:**

The book examines women's participation in politics and their representation compared to their male counterparts. Figures on the number of women holding leadership positions in national governments and legislative councils is also presented.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNANCE;  
WORLD; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16475

249 (043658)

**Carr, Robert  
European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV;  
AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT  
PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16299

250 (043119)

**Zhang, Linxiu  
Liu, Chengfang  
Liu, Haomiao  
Yu, Lerong**

Women's land rights in rural China: current situation and likely trends.  
In: Resurreccion, Bernadette ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 87-106  
**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; LAND TENURE; CULTURE; MARRIAGE; RURAL  
AREAS; CHINA



CKMC 16474

251 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**  
**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16423

252 (043554)

**Beckford Jarrett, Sharlene T.**  
**O'Sullivan Lucia F.**  
**Hoffman, Susie**

Gender scripts guiding the sexual relationships of Caribbean Americans.  
In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 110-125

**Abstract:**

The role of gender in sexual relationships among Caribbean Americans is examined. The relationships between gender and the rate of HIV/AIDS infection is also critically assessed. Women's greater vulnerability to HIV infection through heterosexual contact when compared to men's rate of infection due to biological factors and their socio-economic background is also given importance in the chapter.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; HIV; AIDS; MEN; WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL NORMS; HUMAN RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16423

253 (043556)

**Serrant-Green, Laura**

Living with the stereotype : the impact of popular images on black Caribbean men's sexual health.  
In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 139-160

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the stereotyping of black Caribbean men and its interplay on the subjects of ethnicity and sexual health. The findings of a study on the sexual health decisions of black men is also presented. The study focused on the factors influencing black men in terms of sexual health decision making and risk taking.

**Subjects Covered:** REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN; MINORITY GROUPS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; DECISION MAKING; GENDER ROLES; SEXUALITY; CULTURE; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16476

254 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**  
**Oomman, Nandini**  
**Wendt, David**  
**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program address the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16423

255 (043555)

**Jones, Lisa**  
**Legall, George**  
**Camara, Bilali**

Sexual gender roles and pregnancy intention : implications for pregnant women's sexual self-efficacy.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 126-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines society's cultural understanding of gender roles and power sharing in an intimate relationships. The author notes that society stereotypes women as passive, demure and permissive in an intimate relationship which increases their vulnerability to engage in risky sexual behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; PREGNANCY;  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HIV; AIDS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS;  
INCOME; EDUCATION; QUESTIONNAIRES; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO;  
CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16423

256 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL  
BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL  
ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN;  
WORLD

CKMC 16395

257 (043419)

**Maldonado Villavicencio, Luis**

**IDRC**

Urban agriculture as a livelihood strategy in Lima, Peru.

In: Redwood, Mark ed. Agriculture in urban planning: generating livelihoods and food security.

London: Earthscan, 2009, , pp. 49-72

(figures).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on gender division of labour within households in Lima, Peru. The roles and types of household tasks shared by men and women is examined in relation to household chores and other domestic responsibilities.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURE; URBAN PLANNING; CASE STUDIES; POVERTY; HOUSEHOLD ; GENDER ANALYSIS; METHODOLOGY; RESEARCH RESULTS; PERU

CKMC 16322

**05.05.01 - Social Problems**

258 (043151)

**Weiner, Gaby**

Out of the ruins: feminist pedagogy in recovery.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 79-92

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the term 'feminist pedagogy' and if it does indeed exist.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EDUCATION; TEACHING; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; WORLD

CKMC 16305

259 (043075)

**Lovaas, Karen E.**

**Jenkins, Mercilee M.**

Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006, 327 p.

ISBN:1-4129-1443-4

**Abstract:**

The book is a combined collection of contemporary research related to sexuality and gender in society. The nature of sexuality including heterosexual and homosexual relationship is provided in the context of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered, queer and undecided members in society. It is intended for use in courses related to sexuality and persons involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL IDENTITY++

CKMC 16319

260 (043085)

**Agustin, Laura Maria**

Sex at the margins:migration, labour markets and the rescue industry. New York: Zed Books Limited, 2007, 248 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-860-9

**Abstract:**

The various chapters in the book propose to bring truth to several societal conceptualizations on the terms "trafficked" and "migrants." The author attempts to differentiate between the two terms and provide an understanding to readers on the sex industry and a need for social equality.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEX; MIGRANTS; PROSTITUTION; LABOUR MIGRATION; SOCIAL JUSTICE; WORLD

CKMC 16346

261 (043162)

**Rolfe, Ben**

**Hemmings, Dr. Joanne**

'She sweet up the boopsy and him nuh get nuh wine': young women and sexual relationships in Kingston, Jamaica. London: OPTIONS Consultancy Services, 2008, 78 p.

**Abstract:**

This report presents findings from a qualitative study into young women's sexual relationships in inner-city Kingston, Jamaica. The study explores the social and economic environment in which young women's relationships take place. It identifies opportunities and barriers to behaviour change and insight into condom use, HIV risk perceptions, and types of sexual relationships.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; SEX; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; AIDS; AIDS PREVENTION; CONDOMS; JAMAICA

CKMC 16311

262 (043080)

**Chesney - Lind, Meda**

**Irwin, Katherine**

Beyond bad girls. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2008, x, 235 p.

**Abstract:**

The book draws upon the media portrayal of "gangster" girls in society and how aggression and violence have dominated media coverage. The chapters also describes that with the drive for gender equality girls are also adopting the "bad habits" of their male counterparts.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; VIOLENCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16299

263 (043050)

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**  
**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**  
**IDRC**

Gender, environment and natural resource management: new dimensions, new debates.  
In: IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions.  
London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 3-20

**Abstract:**

The book provides an interpretation of the exploitation of natural resources that took place in Asia. It also provides examples of past efforts to link gender into natural resource management and development policy. More so, the book examines the interplay of theory, policy and practice in relation to natural resource management and gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES;  
MANAGEMENT; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16475

264 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV;  
AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT  
PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16471

265 (043660)

**Lynch, Andrea**  
**IDS**  
**DFID**

**Pathways of women's Empowerment**

Sexuality and the development industry. London: Warwick Printing, 2008, 43 p.

**Abstract:**

The report from the workshop examines the approach by which the development industry addresses sexuality and seeks to identify the ways in which development policies and practices can be improved to address those affected by HIV and AIDS. The report includes the anticipated plans and programmes to challenge the underlying framework of sexuality in the development industry. The major themes that were identified in the workshop were the norms and heteronormativity, sexuality and the political economy of the development and HIV and AIDS industries.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
ECONOMIC ASPECTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; MARRIAGE; HIV; AIDS;  
WORLD

**Kempadoo, Kamala**

Dying for sex : HIV/AIDS and other dangers.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 3-32

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents an overview on the social groups in society who are responsible for the spread of HIV/AIDS. The chapter also provides sectors within the Caribbean population who are in danger of transmitting diseases.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; MEN; WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH PROGRAMMES; RISK; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; VULNERABLE GROUPS; EPIDEMIOLOGY; DEATH; PROSTITUTION; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

**Serrant-Green, Laura**

Living with the stereotype : the impact of popular images on black Caribbean men's sexual health.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 139-160

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the stereotyping of black caribbean men and its interplay on the subjects of ethnicity and sexual health. The findings of a study on the sexual health decisions of black men is also presented. The study focused on the factors influencing black men in terms of sexual health decision making and risk taking.

**Subjects Covered:** REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN; MINORITY GROUPS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; DECISION MAKING; GENDER ROLES; SEXUALITY; CULTURE; CARIBBEAN

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its iimpact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16310

05.05.02 - Social Behaviour

269 (043078)

**Joseph, Sherry**

Social work practice and men who have sex with men. New Dehli: SAGE publications, 2005, 312 p.

ISBN:0-7619-3352-2

**Abstract:**

The book is based on the premise of the changing socio cultural changes that have taken place in the 21st century and its effect on society's views on homosexuality and heterosexuality. It is also based on research on men who have sex with men ( MSM) in India and how mainstram society view such a sexual relationship.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL WORK; MEN; HOMOSEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL RESEARCH; INDIA

CKMC 16305

270 (043207)

**Diamond, Lisa M.**

"Having a girlfriend without knowing it": intimate friendships among adolescent sexual-minority women.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 107-115

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the sexual relationships of male and emale adolescents and how their same sex friendships and are vastly different from their intimate relationships. The author then describes how friendships and romantic relationships are completely different each with diffrent emotional reactions and impulses.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SOCIAL RESEARCH; YOUTH; WORLD

CKMC 16308

271 (043186)

**Conroy, Thomas M.**

"Moral" right versus the "queer" left: claims-making by religious conservatives and gay activists at the 1992 republican convention and beyond.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp.135-157

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the opinions expressed in the 1992 Republican Convention on the social construction of marriage and provides a theoretical explanation of "claims making." It also presents the opposing views of gay activists and christian conservativists views on marriage.

**Subjects Covered:** HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGIOUS GROUPS; SEXUALITY; MASS MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16322

272 (043171)

**Chilisa, Bagele**

'Sex' education: subjugated discourses and adolescent voices.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 249-261

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the teaching of sex education in educational institutions in Sub Saharan Africa. It also looks at the themes of sex and gender and how it influences the sexual behaviours and other sexual activities of adolescents.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX EDUCATION; ADOLESCENTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD;  
AFRICA

CKMC 16308

273 (043185)

**Bell, Jamel Santa Cruze**

Framing the AIDS epidemic: from "homo" genous deviance to widespread panic.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 95-109

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the HIV/AIDS epidemic and society's perceptions of the vulnerable groups in society that are deemed to be responsible for the spread of the virus.

**Subjects Covered:** AIDS; MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY;  
WORLD

CKMC 16316

274 (043131)

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY;  
SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ;  
GOVERNMENT



CKMC 16322

275 (043146)

**Francis, Becky**

Nature of gender.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE publications ltd., 2006, , pp. 7-17

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the term gender and how this term impacts to the socializaion patterns of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; MEN; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16308

276 (043072)

**Castaneda, Laura**

**Campbell, Shannon**

News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, 318 p.

ISBN:1-4129-0999-6

**Abstract:**

The book is a teaching tool for journalists that provides information on complex and sensitive gender and sexuality issues. The history of the media coverage of gay, lesbian and sexual, transgender is also portrayed.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGION; AIDS; MEDIA; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** CROSS DRESSING++; TRANSGENDER++

CKMC 16305

277 (043075)

**Lovaas, Karen E.**

**Jenkins, Mercilee M.**

Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006, 327 p.

ISBN:1-4129-1443-4

**Abstract:**

The book is a combined collection of contemporary research related to sexuality and gender in society. The nature of sexuality including heterosexual and homosexual relationship is provided in the context of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered, queer and undecided members in society. It is intended for use in courses related to sexuality and persons involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL IDENTITY++

CKMC 16313

278 (043082)

**Ekins, Richard**  
**King, Dave**

Transgender phenomenon. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, xvi, 263 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-7163-7 978-0761-97163-4

**Abstract:**

The book provides an account of the research conducted on the life stories by those persons who identify themselves as transgender and the experiences of men and women who work in the transgender community as activists, scholars and academics.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** TRANSGENDER++

CKMC 16305

279 (043206)

**Lorde, Audre**

Uses of the erotic: the erotic as power.  
In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 87-91

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the work of the late Andre Lorde and his discourse on the inner sexual power that every individual has.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX; WOMEN; HOMOSEXUALITY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** EROTICISM++

CKMC 16317

280 (043090)

**Cornwall, Andrea**  
**Harrison, Elizabeth**  
**Whitehead, Ann**

Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, 253 p.  
ISBN:1842778196

**Abstract:**

The political project of reasserting feminist engagement with development has proceeded uneasily in recent years. This book examines how the arguments of feminist researchers have often become depoliticised by development institutions and offers richly contextualised accounts of the pitfalls and compromises of the politics of engagement. Speaking from within academic institutions, social movements, development bureaucracies and national and international NGOs, the contributors highlight on-going battles for interpretation and the unequal power relations within which these battles take place. They engage with the challenges of achieving solidarity in the context of increasingly polarised geo-political relations, and advance a diversity of critiques of simplified ideas about gender, and how these ideas come to be interpreted in institutional policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; POWER DISTRIBUTION;  
CULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16343

281 (043157)

**Rowbottom, Sarah**

Giving girls today and tomorrow: breaking the cycle of adolescent pregnancy. New York: UNFPA, 2007, 19 p.

**Abstract:**

The UNFPA document examines the trend of adolescent girls becoming pregnant and marrying at an early age before they are physically and emotionally ready.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; YOUTH; ADOLESCENTS; CHILDHOOD; CHILDREN; PREGNANCY; WORLD

CKMC 16347

282 (043164)

**USAID**

Keep the best, change the rest: participatory tools for working with communities on gender and sexuality. Brighton: International HIV/AIDS Alliance, 2007, 41 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides participatory tools for working with communities on gender and sexuality in developing countries.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SEXUALITY; SEX; HUMAN RELATIONS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; VIOLENCE; COMMUNITIES; WORLD

CKMC 16319

283 (043085)

**Agustin, Laura Maria**

Sex at the margins:migration, labour markets and the rescue industry. New York: Zed Books Limited, 2007, 248 p. ISBN:1-84277-860-9

**Abstract:**

The various chapters in the book propose to bring truth to several societal conceptualizations on the terms "trafficked" and "migrants." The author attempts to differentiate between the two terms and provide an understanding to readers on the sex industry and a need for social equality.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEX; MIGRANTS; PROSTITUTION; LABOUR MIGRATION; SOCIAL JUSTICE; WORLD

CKMC 16346

284 (043162)

**Rolfe, Ben**

**Hemmings, Dr. Joanne**

'She sweet up the boopsy and him nuh get nuh wine': young women and sexual relationships in Kingston, Jamaica. London: OPTIONS Consultancy Services, 2008, 78 p.

**Abstract:**

This report presents findings from a qualitative study into young women's sexual relationships in inner-city Kingston, Jamaica. The study explores the social and economic environment in which young women's relationships take place. It identifies opportunities and barriers to behaviour change and insight into condom use, HIV risk perceptions, and types of sexual relationships.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; SEX; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; AIDS; AIDS PREVENTION; CONDOMS; JAMAICA

CKMC 16311

285 (043080)

**Chesney - Lind, Meda  
Irwin, Katherine**

Beyond bad girls. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2008, x, 235 p.

**Abstract:**

The book draws upon the media portrayal of "gangster" girls in society and how aggression and violence have dominated media coverage. The chapters also describes that with the drive for gender equality girls are also adopting the "bad habits" of their male counterparts.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; VIOLENCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16423

286 (043559)

**Morgan, Paula**

Contemporary plague and discursive minefield : literary representations of the impact of HIV/AIDS on Caribbean social relations.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 288-312

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the spread of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean and its impact on the changing nature of Caribbean social relations. It explores the link between the negative metaphorical associations and the global representations and how it generates behaviours which heighten the risk of HIV/AIDS infections. The chapter also cites literature on the ongoing stigma that vulnerable groups in society face due to their serostatus. Thematic areas such as gender relations, masculinity and femininity are examined and its role in the spread of HIV/AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** LITERATURE; HIV; AIDS; HUMAN RELATIONS; MEN; WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ROLES; RISK; IDEOLOGIES; DEATH; DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16423

287 (043551)

**Kempadoo, Kamala**

Dying for sex : HIV/AIDS and other dangers.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 3-32

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents an overview on the social groups in society who are responsible for the spread of HIV/AIDS. The chapter also provides sectors within the Caribbean population who are in danger of transmitting diseases.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; MEN; WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH PROGRAMMES; RISK; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; VULNERABLE GROUPS; EPIDEMIOLOGY; DEATH; PROSTITUTION; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

**Douglas, Dianne**  
**Reid, Sandra**  
**Reddock, Rhoda**

Gender and sexuality : behaviour, attitudes and taboos among University of the West Indies students on the St. Augustine Campus.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 216-238

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents the findings of a pilot study carried out on students of the University of the West Indies, St. Augustine campus between the ages 18-25 years. The focus of the study was to examine the sexual behaviour among that age cohort and the link between their risk of HIV infection. The study also included a brief background on the history of youth sexual behaviours in the caribbean and highlights new opportunities for further research to assess those risky behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; COLLEGE STUDENTS; ADOLESCENTS; HIV; AIDS; RISK; CULTURE; DECISION MAKING; UNIVERSITIES; STUDENT BEHAVIOUR; YOUTH; ETHNICITY; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

**Beckford Jarrett, Sharlene T.**  
**O'Sullivan Lucia F.**  
**Hoffman, Susie**

Gender scripts guiding the sexual relationships of Caribbean Americans.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 110-125

**Abstract:**

The role of gender in sexual relationships among Caribbean Americans is examined. The relationships between gender and the rate of HIV/AIDS infection is also critically assessed. Women's greater vulnerability to HIV infection through heterosexual contact when compared to men's rate of infection due to biological factors and their socio-economic background is also given importance in the chapter.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; HIV; AIDS; MEN; WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL NORMS; HUMAN RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN; UNITED STATES

**Serrant-Green, Laura**

Living with the stereotype : the impact of popular images on black Caribbean men's sexual health.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 139-160

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the stereotyping of black caribbean men and its interplay on the subjects of ethnicity and sexual health. The findings of a study on the sexual health decisions of black men is also presented. The study focused on the factors influencing black men in terms of sexual health decision making and risk taking.

**Subjects Covered:**

REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN; MINORITY GROUPS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; DECISION MAKING; GENDER ROLES; SEXUALITY; CULTURE; CARIBBEAN

**Jones, Lisa****Legall, George****Camara, Bilali**

Sexual gender roles and pregnancy intention : implications for pregnant women's sexual self-efficacy.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 126-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines society's cultural understanding of gender roles and power sharing in an intimate relationships. The author notes that society stereotypes women as passive, demure and permissive in an intimate relationship which increases their vulnerability to engage in risky sexual behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:**

GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; PREGNANCY; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HIV; AIDS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; INCOME; EDUCATION; QUESTIONNAIRES; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:**

GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ; GOVERNMENT

CKMC 16325

293 (043096)

**Morash, Merry**

Understanding gender, crime and justice. California: SAGE Publications, 2006, xv, 309 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-2630-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an attempt at understanding the gender influences in the rate of criminal victimization and offending in the society. It also noted that in the past, crime and the entire justice system paid little attention to women, girls and gender. Therefore, the chapters examine the influences on victimization and how the justice system has been changed to incorporate the views of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; CRIME; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LAW;  
FAMILY; WOMEN; MEN ; WORLD

CKMC 16272

294 (042909)

**Deosaran, Ramesh**

School violence and delinquency: the dynamics of race, gender, class, age and parenting in the Caribbean.

In: Deosaran, Ramesh Crime, delinquency and justice: a Caribbean reader. Kingston: Ian Randle, 2007, , pp. 89-132

**Abstract:**

In seeking to fill a serious gap in criminological research in the Caribbean, this paper provides data and examines the interrelationships on five major factors relating to violence and delinquency in different types of secondary schools in the Caribbean state of Trinidad and Tobago. These factors are: students' gender, race, social class, age, and parental structure. The results from this study may help develop more refined theorising and research, especially with the insertion of social psychological mediating variables between social structure and delinquency.

**Subjects Covered:** JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; CRIME; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL CLASSES; CARIBBEAN; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

CKMC 16311

295 (043080)

**Chesney - Lind, Meda**

**Irwin, Katherine**

Beyond bad girls. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2008, x, 235 p.

**Abstract:**

The book draws upon the media portrayal of "gangster" girls in society and how aggression and violence have dominated media coverage. The chapters also describes that with the drive for gender equality girls are also adopting the "bad habits" of their male counterparts.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; VIOLENCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16329

296 (043101)

**Benard, Cheryl**  
**Jones, Seth G.**  
**Oliker, Olga**  
**Quantic Thurston, Cathryn**  
**Stearns, Brooke K.**  
**Cordell, Kristen**  
**Center for Middle East Public Policy**

Women and nation-building. California: RAND, 2008, xix, 191 p.  
(tbls., figs.).

**Abstract:**

The document presents the results of RAND's Women and Nation Building Project conducted on Middle Eastern Youth.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; HEALTH; EDUCATION; CASE STUDIES; HISTORY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; CRIME; VIOLENCE; CIVIL SOCIETY; AFGHANISTAN

CKMC 16325

05.05.05 - 05.05.05

297 (043096)

**Morash, Merry**

Understanding gender, crime and justice. California: SAGE Publications, 2006, xv, 309 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-2630-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an attempt at understanding the gender influences in the rate of criminal victimization and offending in the society. It also noted that in the past, crime and the entire justice system paid little attention to women, girls and gender. Therefore, the chapters examine the influences on victimization and how the justice system has been changed to incorporate the views of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; CRIME; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LAW; FAMILY; WOMEN; MEN ; WORLD

CKMC UN

298 (042838)

No more! the right of women to live a life free of violence in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: CEPAL, 2007, 143 p.  
LC/L.2808.

**Abstract:**

The report is the result of a joint effort by specialist United Nations organizations and entities in Latin America and the Caribbean. It is presented in four parts. The first defines and contextualises violence against women in Latin America and the Caribbean, while the second offers a diagnosis based on available sources, analysis is made of the state of the information and the effects and costs of violence are enumerated. The third section highlights existing advances, initiatives and good practices, and the fourth sets out the challenges facing governments and society, along with possible measures to be taken, including a proposal for a proven model for dealing with the issue and a regional Observatory for the permanent monitoring of violence against women.

**Subjects Covered:** VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; LEGISLATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN



CKMC 16475

299 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16327

300 (043098)

**Van der Gaag, N.**  
**UNDP**  
**UNICEF**  
**UNAIDS**  
**UNHCR**

State of the world's girls 2008: because I am a girl: special focus: in the shadow of war. Woking: Plan International, 2008, 183 p.  
(tbls.).

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on girls living in the shadow of war. It outlines how girls are affected differently from every other section of society in countries teetering on the edge of conflict, during war and in its aftermath. The report finds that girls face the double discrimination of gender and age so that in many societies, including those affected by armed conflict, girls remain at the bottom of the social and economic ladder.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; GIRLS; YOUTH; GENDER ROLES; DISCRIMINATION; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; HAITI; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** HIV/AIDS++

CKMC 16328

301 (043100)

**UNHCR**

UNHCR handbook for the protection of women and girls. Geneva: UNHCR, 2008, x, 394 p.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN ; GIRLS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; FOOD SECURITY; INTERNATIONAL LAW; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; MENTAL HEALTH; MEN; BOYS; ADOLESCENTS; WORLD

CKMC 16329

302 (043101)

**Benard, Cheryl**  
**Jones, Seth G.**  
**Oliker, Olga**  
**Quantic Thurston, Cathryn**  
**Stearns, Brooke K.**  
**Cordell, Kristen**  
**Center for Middle East Public Policy**

Women and nation-building. California: RAND, 2008, xix, 191 p.  
(tbls., figs.).

**Abstract:**

The document presents the results of RAND's Women and Nation Building Project conducted on Middle Eastern Youth.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; HEALTH; EDUCATION; CASE STUDIES; HISTORY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; CRIME; VIOLENCE; CIVIL SOCIETY; AFGHANISTAN

CKMC 16423

303 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.  
In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16312

**05.06.01 - Social Organization**

304 (043081)

**Kearney, Mary Celeste**

Girls make media. New York: Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2006, xiii, 384 p.  
ISBN:0-415-97278-7

**Abstract:**

The book examines the history of American girls from the 1990s onwards and includes the progression of girls in culture, education and recreation. It also includes a case study on girls involved in media and its effects on youth culture.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MEDIA; EDUCATION; CULTURE; FILMS; INTERNET; WORLD

CKMC 16471

305 (043660)

**Lynch, Andrea**

**IDS**

**DFID**

**Pathways of women's Empowerment**

Sexuality and the development industry. London: Warwick Printing, 2008, 43 p.

**Abstract:**

The report from the workshop examines the approach by which the development industry addresses sexuality and seeks to identify the ways in which development policies and practices can be improved to address those affected by HIV and AIDS. The report includes the anticipated plans and programmes to challenge the underlying framework of sexuality in the development industry. The major themes that were identified in the workshop were the norms and heteronormativity, sexuality and the political economy of the development and HIV and AIDS industries.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
ECONOMIC ASPECTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; MARRIAGE; HIV; AIDS;  
WORLD

CKMC 16308

**05.06.02 - Social Groups**

306 (043186)

**Conroy, Thomas M.**

"Moral" right versus the "queer" left: claims-making by religious conservatives and gay activists at the 1992 republican convention and beyond.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE

Publications, 2006, , pp.135-157

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the opinions expressed in the 1992 Republican Convention on the social construction of marriage and provides a theoretical explanation of "claims making." It also presents the opposing views of gay activists and christian conservatives views on marriage.

**Subjects Covered:** HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGIOUS GROUPS; SEXUALITY; MASS MEDIA;  
SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16308

307 (043185)

**Bell, Jamel Santa Cruze**

Framing the AIDS epidemic: from "homo" genous deviance to widespread panic.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE

Publications, 2006, , pp. 95-109

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the HIV/AIDS epidemic and society's perceptions of the vulnerable groups in society that are deemed to be responsible for the spread of the virus.

**Subjects Covered:** AIDS; MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY;  
WORLD

CKMC 16316

308 (043131)

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ; GOVERNMENT

CKMC 16308

309 (043072)

**Castaneda, Laura  
Campbell, Shannon**

News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, 318 p.

ISBN:1-4129-0999-6

**Abstract:**

The book is a teaching tool for journalists that provides information on complex and sensitive gender and sexuality issues. The history of the media coverage of gay, lesbian and sexual, transgender is also portrayed.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGION; AIDS; MEDIA; WORLD  
**Proposed Descriptors:** CROSS DRESSING++; TRANSGENDER++

CKMC 16321

310 (043092)

**Healey, Joseph F.**

Diversity and society: race, ethnicity, and gender. California: Pine Forge Press (A Sage Publications Company), 2007, xvii, 362 p.

ISBN:1-4129-4067-2

**Abstract:**

This edition provides an accessible, jargon-free, sociological analysis of U.S. minority groups. Updated throughout, this abbreviated edition retains the conceptual frameworks and organizational format of the larger version, and is the only brief text to present a unitary sociological frame of reference for the analysis of minority-dominant relations. Includes new coverage of minority groups and current issues; Expands the material on "whiteness" and gender; Provides the most up-to-date information and data.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MINORITY GROUPS; ETHNICITY; CULTURE; CASE STUDIES; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16318

311 (043091)

**Krishna, Sumi**

Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, 404 p.  
ISBN:0761936009

**Abstract:**

This interdisciplinary book brings together different dimensions of women's livelihood, citizenship, and development. It unravels the patriarchal structure of natural resource policy in India and argues that the context of citizenship needs to be extended to include the right to recognition of ways of life and livelihood, so that women take their legitimate space as productive human beings, entitled to dignity as a political right, and not merely to protection and welfare.

The chapters in the book reflect the interrelatedness of several complex themes: the need to recognize resource rights together with livelihood strategies; the challenges of democratic governance and of restructuring institutional systems; the role of women's collective agency in development and the lessons that emerge from women's struggle for dignity and livelihood

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNANCE; AGRICULTURE; INDIA

CKMC 16311

312 (043080)

**Chesney - Lind, Meda  
Irwin, Katherine**

Beyond bad girls. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2008, x, 235 p.

**Abstract:**

The book draws upon the media portrayal of "gangster" girls in society and how aggression and violence have dominated media coverage. The chapters also describes that with the drive for gender equality girls are also adopting the "bad habits" of their male counterparts.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; VIOLENCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16475

313 (043658)

**Carr, Robert  
European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16471

314 (043660)

**Lynch, Andrea**

**IDS**

**DFID**

**Pathways of women's Empowerment**

Sexuality and the development industry. London: Warwick Printing, 2008, 43 p.

**Abstract:**

The report from the workshop examines the approach by which the development industry addresses sexuality and seeks to identify the ways in which development policies and practices can be improved to address those affected by HIV and AIDS. The report includes the anticipated plans and programmes to challenge the underlying framework of sexuality in the development industry. The major themes that were identified in the workshop were the norms and heteronormativity, sexuality and the political economy of the development and HIV and AIDS industries.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
ECONOMIC ASPECTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; MARRIAGE; HIV; AIDS;  
WORLD

CKMC 16423

315 (043551)

**Kempadoo, Kamala**

Dying for sex : HIV/AIDS and other dangers.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 3-32

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents an overview on the social groups in society who are responsible for the spread of HIV/AIDS. The chapter also provides sectors within the Caribbean population who are in danger of transmitting diseases.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; MEN; WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS;  
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH  
PROGRAMMES; RISK; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; VULNERABLE  
GROUPS; EPIDEMIOLOGY; DEATH; PROSTITUTION; CARIBBEAN;  
LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

CKMC 16477

316 (043664)

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS;  
WORLD

**Beckford Jarrett, Sharlene T.**

**O'Sullivan Lucia F.**

**Hoffman, Susie**

Gender scripts guiding the sexual relationships of Caribbean Americans.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 110-125

**Abstract:**

The role of gender in sexual relationships among Caribbean Americans is examined. The relationships between gender and the rate of HIV/AIDS infection is also critically assessed. Women's greater vulnerability to HIV infection through heterosexual contact when compared to men's rate of infection due to biological factors and their socio-economic background is also given importance in the chapter.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; HIV; AIDS; MEN; WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL NORMS; HUMAN RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN; UNITED STATES

**de Bruin, Marjan**

Jamaica's adolescents' sexual behaviour analysed from a gender perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 191-215

**Abstract:**

A gender perspective is provided within the chapter on the sexual behaviour of adolescents between the ages of 10-19 years in Jamaica. An analytical view is provided on the background, data and previous research that was carried out on the sexual behaviour of adolescents in Jamaica. The shortcomings of previous research is also highlighted and measures for the way forward for future research.

**Subjects Covered:** ADOLESCENTS; YOUTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL STATUS; HIV; AIDS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN

**Serrant-Green, Laura**

Living with the stereotype : the impact of popular images on black Caribbean men's sexual health.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 139-160

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the stereotyping of black caribbean men and its interplay on the subjects of ethnicity and sexual health. The findings of a study on the sexual health decisions of black men is also presented. The study focused on the factors influencing black men in terms of sexual health decision making and risk taking.

**Subjects Covered:** REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN; MINORITY GROUPS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; DECISION MAKING; GENDER ROLES; SEXUALITY; CULTURE; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16423

320 (043555)

**Jones, Lisa**  
**Legall, George**  
**Camara, Bilali**

Sexual gender roles and pregnancy intention : implications for pregnant women's sexual self-efficacy.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 126-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines society's cultural understanding of gender roles and power sharing in an intimate relationships. The author notes that society stereotypes women as passive, demure and permissive in an intimate relationship which increases their vulnerability to engage in risky sexual behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; PREGNANCY; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HIV; AIDS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; INCOME; EDUCATION; QUESTIONNAIRES; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16417

321 (043519)

**Reddock, Rhoda**

What now for Caribbean people and their leaders? Reflections on the current economic and social crisis: a gender perspective. Bridgetown: CDB, 2009, 43 p.

W.G. Demas Memorial Lecture, 10, Providenciales, 26 May 2009

**Abstract:**

In this lecture, the speaker presents a gender perspective on the current economic and social crisis affecting the Caribbean region. The lecture begins with the ambiguity of the terms "sex" and "gender" and further expands on explaining the feminist theory on the biological and sociological differences between male and female. It further examines the collapse in the last 20 years of the neo liberal paradigm of the economic, political and social governance which has transcended to affecting the social fabric of society. The lecture then progresses on identifying the ways in which using a gender perspective can help chart new directions for the future in the Caribbean.

**Subjects Covered:** CRISIS; ECONOMIC RECESSION; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; CARIBANK; VIOLENCE; GLOBALIZATION; MEDIA; GENDER EQUALITY; PARENTS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA; UNITED STATES; WORLD

CKMC 16323

**05.06.04 - Family**

322 (043216)

**Lang, Molly Monahan**  
**Risman, Barbara J.**

Blending into equality: family diversity and gender convergence.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 287-303

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a critical description of changes that have taken place in the last half of the twentieth century. Major themes coming out of the chapter are: the feminist social movements and gender convergence which impact women and men's lives.

**Subjects Covered:** FAMILY; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY POLICY; WORLD



CKMC 16237

323 (042745)

**Hollway, Wendy**

Capacity to care: gender and ethical subjectivity. New York: Routledge, 2006, 152 p.  
(Women and Psychology).  
ISBN:0-415-39968-8

**Abstract:**

The book examines the prenatal and birth of babies and how their capacity to care is learned through their experiences of primary care, gender and parenting later in life.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; PSYCHOLOGY; GENDER ROLES; ETHICS; PARENTS; WORLD

CKMC 16324

324 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213 p.  
ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16323

325 (043093)

**Davis, Kathy**

**Evans, Mary**

**Lorber, Judith**

Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, 494 p.  
ISBN:0761943900

**Abstract:**

The Handbook of Gender and Women's Studies presents a comprehensive and engaging review of the most recent developments within the field, including the study of masculinity, the feminist implications of postmodernism, the 'cultural turn' and globalization. The authors review current research and offer critical analyses of women's and gender studies in work, the welfare state, family, education, religion, violence and war and feminist global politics. Edited by three leading academics from Europe and the United States, and with 25 chapters written by scholars based throughout the world, the Handbook situates the most important debates in the field within a uniquely international and interdisciplinary context. The Handbook is a useful introduction to gender theory and an exciting starting-point for fresh debates.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN; SEXUALITY; WORKER PARTICIPATION; FAMILY; WORLD

CKMC 16306

326 (043074)

**Jones, Adam**

Men of the global south. A reader. London: Zed Books Limited, 2006, 425 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-513-8

**Abstract:**

The book provides a wide range of literature on men and masculinity in the developing world. The chapters provides excerpts from various authors on themes such as: family and sexuality, ritual and belief among others. It is intended for use by students and scholars involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SEXUALITY; BELIEF;  
WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MASCULINITIES++; RITUALS ++

CKMC 16316

327 (043136)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

State duty to women's virtue. Care under liberalisation in Vietnam.  
In: ed. Truong, Thanh-Dam ; ed. Wieringa, Saskia ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd. , 2006, , pp. 169-188

**Abstract:**

Gender equality is a major issue to the political governance in Vietnam. The chapter describes Vietnam's modern political efforts to build a system of governance that is socially equitable.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S  
ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; VIETNAM

CKMC 16325

328 (043096)

**Morash, Merry**

Understanding gender, crime and justice. California: SAGE Publications, 2006, xv, 309 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-2630-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an attempt at understanding the gender influences in the rate of criminal victimization and offending in the society. It also noted that in the past, crime and the entire justice system paid little attention to women, girls and gender. Therefore, the chapters examine the influences on victimization and how the justice system has been changed to incorporate the views of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; CRIME; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LAW;  
FAMILY; WOMEN; MEN ; WORLD

CKMC 16315

329 (043088)

**Defrancisco ,Victoria Pruin  
Palczewski , Catherine Helen**

Communicating gender diversity: A critical approach. California: Sage Publications Inc, 2007,  
xvii, 325 p.  
ISBN:1412925592

**Abstract:**

Communicating Gender Diversity explores how gender is constructed through interpersonal and public discourse about and in the institutions of family, education, work, religion, and media.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION;  
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEX DIFFERENCES++

CKMC 16317

330 (043187)

**Chant, Sylvia**

Dangerous equations? How female-headed households became the poorest of the poor: causes, consequences and cautions.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd , 2007, , pp. 35-47

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how female headed households suffer from poverty. The chapter then examines the link between poverty and female household leadership. Evidence on the diminishing resources for development with regards to combating poverty in female headed households is also cited

**Subjects Covered:** FEMALES; HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS; POVERTY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; WORLD

CKMC 16314

331 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich**

**Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.

ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16332

332 (043104)

**Harper, Professor Sarah**

**Leeson, Dr. George**

**Oxford Institute of Ageing**

Future of retirement - the new old age. London: HSBC, 2007, 27 p. (pictures).

**Abstract:**

The documents provides a gender perspective on ageing in the population. It examines the shared successes and failures that both sexes experience during old age. The document also highlights the economic and emotional value that the older generation provides to their families.

**Subjects Covered:** OLD AGE; AGEING; GENDER ANALYSIS; RETIREMENT; FAMILY; HEALTH; SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16320

333 (043084)

**DeLaat, Jacqueline**

Gender in the workplace. A case study approach. California: SAGE Publication, 2007, 109 p.

**Abstract:**

The book provides a series of case studies on gender issues in the workplace. The purpose of the book is to make readers aware of the issues that affect men and women in the workplace and how they can be addressed.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORKPLACE; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; FAMILY ; EMPLOYMENT; UNITED STATES

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC UN

334 (042958)

**Arriagada, Irma**

**Mathivet, Charlotte**

**ECLAC**

Los programas de alivio a la pobreza Puente y Oportunidades. Una mirada desde los actores.

Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 40 p.

(Políticas Sociales, no. 134).

LC/L.2740-P.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; WOMEN; FAMILY; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; INTERVIEWS; LATIN AMERICA; CHILE; MEXICO

CKMC 16331

335 (043103)

**Kabeer, Naila**

Marriage, motherhood and masculinity in the global economy: reconfigurations of personal and economic life. Brighton: Institute of Development studies, 2007, 69 p.

(IDS Working Paper, 290).

**Abstract:**

The working paper examines the manner in which current trend of women being paid for work whilst male employment is declining. The paper further speaks about the phenomena of feminisation of labour markets and its effects globally.

**Subjects Covered:** MOTHERS; MARRIAGE; MEN; GLOBALIZATION; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; MIGRATION; LABOUR ; FAMILY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; REPRODUCTION; WORLD

CKMC UN

336 (042999)

**ECLAC**

Transformaciones demográficas y su influencia en el desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe.

Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 114 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June

LC/G.2378(SES.32/14).

**Subjects Covered:** DEMOGRAPHY; POPULATION; TRENDS; MIGRATION; AGEING; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; POVERTY; GENDER RELATIONS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16322

**05.06.06 - Vulnerable Groups. Children. The Aged**

337 (043155)

**Skeleton, Christine**

Boys and girls in the elementary school.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 139-151

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how educational policies focus on the differences between girls and boys. The chapter also focuses on themes such as gender and educational attainment and gendered learning identities.

**Subjects Covered:** BOYS; GIRLS; SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; PRIMARY SCHOOLS; WORLD

CKMC 16237

338 (042745)

**Hollway, Wendy**

Capacity to care: gender and ethical subjectivity. New York: Routledge, 2006, 152 p.

(Women and Psychology).

ISBN:0-415-39968-8

**Abstract:**

The book examines the prenatal and birth of babies and how their capacity to care is learned through their experiences of primary care, gender and parenting later in life.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; PSYCHOLOGY; GENDER ROLES; ETHICS; PARENTS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

339 (043133)

**Heyzer, Noeleen**

Combating trafficking in women and children. A gender and human rights framework.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York : Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the trafficking of women and girls and how it has developed into a multi-billion dollar industry in underground crime. Work from UNIFEM is cited in the chapter along with recommendations and strategies on the way forward.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN ; CHILDREN ; HUMAN RIGHTS; PROSTITUTION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16322

340 (043154)

**MacNaughton, Glenda**

Constructing gender in early-years education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 127-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides the view of gender in an early childhood students.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; EDUCATION; CHILDREN; TEACHING METHODS; LEARNING; WORLD

CKMC 16322

341 (043229)

**Renold, Emma**

Gendered classroom experiences.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 439- 452

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the author provides different accounts and perspectives of gender in the classroom.

**Subjects Covered:** SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; EXPERIENCES; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

342 (043134)

**Risseeuw, Carla**

Politics and culture of care. Some issues in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The author examines the culture of welfare and care in the Netherlands with an emphasis on policies and research which affect policymaking in the different provinces.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; CIVIL SOCIETY; CARE OF THE AGED; NETHERLANDS

CKMC 16322

343 (043223)

**Ward, Janie Victoria**

**Robinson-Wood, Tracey L.**

Room at the table: racial and gendered realities in the schooling of black children.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 325-338

**Abstract:**

The chapter looks at the provision of education to black children compared to their white counterparts in the USA.

**Subjects Covered:** RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; SCHOOLING; ETHNIC GROUPS; BLACKS; WORLD

CKMC 16332

344 (043104)

**Harper, Professor Sarah**

**Leeson, Dr. George**

**Oxford Institute of Ageing**

Future of retirement - the new old age. London: HSBC, 2007, 27 p. (pictures).

**Abstract:**

The documents provides a gender perspective on ageing in the population. It examines the shared successes and failures that both sexes experience during old age. The document also highlights the economic and emotional value that the older generation provides to their families.

**Subjects Covered:** OLD AGE; AGEING; GENDER ANALYSIS; RETIREMENT; FAMILY; HEALTH; SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16343

345 (043157)

**Rowbottom, Sarah**

Giving girls today and tomorrow: breaking the cycle of adolescent pregnancy. New York: UNFPA, 2007, 19 p.

**Abstract:**

The UNFPA document examines the trend of adolescent girls becoming pregnant and marrying at an early age before they are physically and emotionally ready.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; YOUTH; ADOLESCENTS; CHILDHOOD; CHILDREN; PREGNANCY; WORLD

CKMC UN

346 (043030)

**Rodríguez Enríquez, Corina**

**Agencia Española de cooperación internacional**

La organización del cuidado de niños y niñas en Argentina y Uruguay . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 67 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo , No. 90).

LC/L.2844-P.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD CARE SERVICES; CHILD WELFARE; SOCIAL SERVICES; SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ROLES; HOUSEHOLD; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; STATISTICAL DATA; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA; URUGUAY

CKMC UN

347 (042993)

**Stuart, Sheila**

The contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2007, , pp. 37-75

LC/CAR/L.155/Rev.1.

**Abstract:**

This paper examines concepts of unpaid work as performed by women, the care economy and time use. It seeks to provide linkages between reproductive and productive work, the importance of such work for economic and social development and women's participation in decision-making. The concepts of "public" and "private" are explored from the gender perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** WAGES; PRODUCTIVITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; DECISION MAKING; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; ILO; DOMESTIC WORK; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16475

348 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**

**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16302

349 (043070)

**UNICEF**

State of Latin American and Caribbean Children 2008 report: child survival. New York: UNICEF, 2008, 42 p.

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on trends in child survival and health, and outlining possible solutions - by means of programmes, policies and partnerships - to accelerate progress in meeting the Millenium Development Goals. A particular focus is on the three priority countries - Brazil, Haiti and Mexico - that have the highest rate or highest numbers of child deaths in the region. The report outlines broad priorities that are required to accelerate progress on child and maternal health in general, and to reduce inequality in health-care provision and health outcomes in particular.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD SURVIVAL; CHILD CARE SERVICES; HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; COMMUNITIES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; POLICY MAKING; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16328

350 (043100)

**UNHCR**

UNHCR handbook for the protection of women and girls. Geneva: UNHCR, 2008, x, 394 p.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN ; GIRLS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; FOOD SECURITY; INTERNATIONAL LAW; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; MENTAL HEALTH; MEN; BOYS; ADOLESCENTS; WORLD



CKMC 16477

351 (043664)

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

05.06.07 - 05.06.07

352 (043228)

**Wehmeyer, Michael L.**

**Rousso, Harilyn**

Achieving equity: disability and gender.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 392-406

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different educational experiences by girls and young women with disabilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; DISABLED PERSONS; WOMEN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; BOYS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

353 (043155)

**Skeleton, Christine**

Boys and girls in the elementary school.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 139-151

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how educational policies focus on the differences between girls and boys. The chapter also focuses on themes such as gender and educational attainment and gendered learning identities.

**Subjects Covered:** BOYS; GIRLS; SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; PRIMARY SCHOOLS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

354 (043227)

**Paechter, Carrie**

Constructing femininity/constructing femininities.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 365-377

**Abstract:**

The chapter attempts to explain the notion of femininity and its application to males and females. The chapter provides the different perspectives on the understanding of femininity by different social groups.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; GIRLS ; SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

355 (043167)

**Barton, Angela Calabrese**

**Brickhouse, Nancy**

Engaging girls in science.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 221-235

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the theory of power relations between men and women and how researchers over the years have tried to explain the causes for the differences in participation, attitudes and achievement of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATION OF WOMEN; SCIENCE EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; FEMINISM; GENDER RELATIONS; GIRLS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

356 (043152)

**Unterhalter, Elaine**

Gender, education and development.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 93-108

**Abstract:**

The chaoter examines the changing notion of gender equality in developing countries and the different views by those involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; DEVELOPMENT AID; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16312

357 (043081)

**Kearney, Mary Celeste**

Girls make media. New York: Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2006, xiii, 384 p.

ISBN:0-415-97278-7

**Abstract:**

The book examines the history of American girls from the 1990s onwards and includes the progression of girls in culture, education and recreation. It also includes a case study on girls involved in media and its effects on youth culture.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MEDIA; EDUCATION; CULTURE; FILMS; INTERNET; WORLD

CKMC 16325

358 (043096)

**Morash, Merry**

Understanding gender, crime and justice. California: SAGE Publications, 2006, xv, 309 p.

ISBN:0-7619-2630-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an attempt at understanding the gender influences in the rate of criminal victimization and offending in the society. It also noted that in the past, crime and the entire justice system paid little attention to women, girls and gender. Therefore, the chapters examine the influences on victimization and how the justice system has been changed to incorporate the views of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; CRIME; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LAW; FAMILY; WOMEN; MEN ; WORLD

CKMC 16343

359 (043157)

**Rowbottom, Sarah**

Giving girls today and tomorrow: breaking the cycle of adolescent pregnancy. New York: UNFPA, 2007, 19 p.

**Abstract:**

The UNFPA document examines the trend of adolescent girls becoming pregnant and marrying at an early age before they are physically and emotionally ready.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; YOUTH; ADOLESCENTS; CHILDHOOD; CHILDREN; PREGNANCY; WORLD

CKMC 16311

360 (043080)

**Chesney - Lind, Meda**

**Irwin, Katherine**

Beyond bad girls. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2008, x, 235 p.

**Abstract:**

The book draws upon the media portrayal of "gangster" girls in society and how aggression and violence have dominated media coverage. The chapters also describes that with the drive for gender equality girls are also adopting the "bad habits" of their male counterparts.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; VIOLENCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16475

361 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**

**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16328

362 (043100)

**UNHCR**

UNHCR handbook for the protection of women and girls. Geneva: UNHCR, 2008, x, 394 p.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN ; GIRLS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; FOOD SECURITY; INTERNATIONAL LAW; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; MENTAL HEALTH; MEN; BOYS; ADOLESCENTS; WORLD

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Vargas, Virginia**

Globalisation, social movements and feminism. Coming together at the world social forum.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 191-210

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the author examines the struggle of the interplay among feminism, globalisation and social movements. The chapter focuses on the series of factors that impede the progress of women in society.

**Subjects Covered:** GLOBALIZATION; SOCIAL MOVEMENTS; FEMINISM; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

Gender, legitimacy and patronage-driven participation: fisheries management in the Tonle Sap Great Lake, Cambodia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 151-173

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the role of state institutions with respect to social relations and practices in Tonle Sap. Particular emphasis is placed on neo liberal conceptualizations and how they infringe on society's rights to access to resources

**Subjects Covered:** FISHERY MANAGEMENT; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; SOCIAL ROLES; CAMBODIA

**UNICEF**

State of Latin American and Caribbean Children 2008 report: child survival. New York: UNICEF, 2008, 42 p.

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on trends in child survival and health, and outlining possible solutions - by means of programmes, policies and partnerships - to accelerate progress in meeting the Millenium Development Goals. A particular focus is on the three priority countries - Brazil, Haiti and Mexico - that have the highest rate or highest numbers of child deaths in the region. The report outlines broad priorities that are required to accelerate progress on child and maternal health in general, and to reduce inequality in health-care provision and health outcomes in particular.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD SURVIVAL; CHILD CARE SERVICES; HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; COMMUNITIES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; POLICY MAKING; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its iimpact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Krishna, Sumi**

Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, 404 p.  
ISBN:0761936009

**Abstract:**

This interdisciplinary book brings together different dimensions of women's livelihood, citizenship, and development. It unravels the patriarchal structure of natural resource policy in India and argues that the context of citizenship needs to be extended to include the right to recognition of ways of life and livelihood, so that women take their legitimate space as productive human beings, entitled to dignity as a political right, and not merely to protection and welfare.

The chapters in the book reflect the interrelatedness of several complex themes: the need to recognize resource rights together with livelihood strategies; the challenges of democratic governance and of restructuring institutional systems; the role of women's collective agency in development and the lessons that emerge from women's struggle for dignity and livelihood

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNANCE; AGRICULTURE; INDIA

**Carr, Robert****European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16423

371 (043555)

**Jones, Lisa**  
**Legall, George**  
**Camara, Bilali**

Sexual gender roles and pregnancy intention : implications for pregnant women's sexual self-efficacy.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 126-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines society's cultural understanding of gender roles and power sharing in an intimate relationships. The author notes that society stereotypes women as passive, demure and permissive in an intimate relationship which increases their vulnerability to engage in risky sexual behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; PREGNANCY; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HIV; AIDS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; INCOME; EDUCATION; QUESTIONNAIRES; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16423

372 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16239

**05.07.04 - Gender Relations. Gender Roles**

373 (042747)

**Speer, Susan A.**

Gender talk: feminism, discourse and conversation analysis. New York: Routledge, 2005, 236 p. (Women and Psychology). ISBN:0-415-24644-X

**Abstract:**

The book provides information on feminist theories and applications as well as its relevance to other disciplines. The book is aimed at providing information to students and researchers involved in gender and other social issues.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; GENDER ROLES; SEX; WORLD

CKMC 16308

374 (043186)

**Conroy, Thomas M.**

"Moral" right versus the "queer" left: claims-making by religious conservatives and gay activists at the 1992 republican convention and beyond.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp.135-157

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the opinions expressed in the 1992 Republican Convention on the social construction of marriage and provides a theoretical explanation of "claims making." It also presents the opposing views of gay activists and christian conservativists views on marriage.

**Subjects Covered:** HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGIOUS GROUPS; SEXUALITY; MASS MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16322

375 (043171)

**Chilisa, Bagele**

'Sex' education: subjugated discourses and adolescent voices.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 249-261

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the teaching of sex education in educational institutions in Sub Saharan Africa. It also looks at the themes of sex and gender and how it influences the sexual behaviours and other sexual activities of adolescents.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX EDUCATION; ADOLESCENTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD; AFRICA

CKMC 16322

376 (043228)

**Wehmeyer, Michael L.**

**Rousso, Harilyn**

Achieving equity: disability and gender.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 392-406

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different educational experiences by girls and young women with disabilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; DISABLED PERSONS; WOMEN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; BOYS; WORLD

CKMC 16305

377 (043209)

**Thompson, Wendy M.**

Activism and identity through the word: a mixed-race woman claims her space.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 301-306

**Abstract:**

The author provides an account of her experiences as an Afro-Chinese American in coming to terms with her sexuality.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; RACE RELATIONS; WOMEN; WORLD



CKMC 16323

378 (043216)

**Lang, Molly Monahan**

**Risman, Barbara J.**

Blending into equality: family diversity and gender convergence.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 287-303

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a critical description of changes that have taken place in the last half of the twentieth century. Major themes coming out of the chapter are: the feminist social movements and gender convergence which impact women and men's lives.

**Subjects Covered:** FAMILY; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16323

379 (043212)

**Hearn, Jeff**

**Kimmel, Michael S.**

Changing studies on men and masculinities.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 53-70

**Abstract:**

In the chapter, the author examines masculinity as part of the gender mechanism. The chapter also highlights men and masculinities in relation to feminism and how it affects the social statuses of men.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; RESEARCH; SOCIAL POLICY; FEMINISM; WORLD

CKMC 16316

380 (043133)

**Heyzer, Noeleen**

Combating trafficking in women and children. A gender and human rights framework.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York : Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the trafficking of women and girls and how it has developed into a multi billion dollar industry in underground crime. Work from UNIFEM is cited in the chapter along with recommendations and strategies on the way forward.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN ; CHILDREN ; HUMAN RIGHTS; PROSTITUTION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16322

381 (043154)

**MacNaughton, Glenda**

Constructing gender in early-years education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 127-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides the view of gender in an early childhood students.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; EDUCATION; CHILDREN; TEACHING METHODS; LEARNING; WORLD

CKMC  
SERIAL

382 (042935)

**Rios, Roger Raupp**

Developing sexual rights: challenges and trends in Latin America.

In: IDS Bulletin Brighton: IDS, 2006, Vol. 37 No. 5 , pp. 46-51

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEX; TRENDS; LAW; LEGISLATION; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16324

383 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213

p.

ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

384 (043167)

**Barton, Angela Calabrese**

**Brickhouse, Nancy**

Engaging girls in science.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 221-235

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the theory of power relations between men and women and how researchers over the years have tried to explain the causes for the differences in participation, attitudes and achievement of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATION OF WOMEN; SCIENCE EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; FEMINISM; GENDER RELATIONS; GIRLS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

385 (043089)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**  
**Wieringa, Saskia**  
**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Engendering human security: feminist perspectives. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, 332 p.  
ISBN:1842777793

**Abstract:**

This book presents a variety of feminist perspectives on human security under globalisation. Looking at gender as a multifaceted power domain, and human security as a policy framework, it explores the configuration of the state, power/knowledge systems and the implications for people living with deprivation and social exclusion. It offers new forms of analysis to expose the gendered character of global transformation and the explicit and implicit threats to human security in different places. The contributors explore the gendered implications of transnational processes such as conflict, international migration, human trafficking, the changing boundaries of work and care, environmental degradation, neo-conservatism and body politics. They challenge conventional approaches to politics and economics and suggest alternative ways of framing strategies and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EMPLOYMENT; CULTURE; SOCIAL ASPECTS;  
GLOBALIZATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16316

386 (043142)

**Reddock, Rhoda**

Engendering science and interdisciplinary environmental research for environmental security. The case of Nariva Swamp.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 297-326

**Abstract:**

This chapter begins illustrating different gender theories relating it to human security and environmental security. It points out that there have been a number of conflicting and contrasting approaches with respect to women in development studies. It then uses Nariva Swamp in Trinidad as a case study aimed to incorporate gender analysis into an interdisciplinary study of a contested ecosystem. It sought to examine the socio-economic, cultural, political and ecological factors impacting upon the sustainable use of the Swamp. It would provide a gender sensitive database of material, which would ensure that policy initiatives emanating would empower women and communities in general.

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; FEMINISM; WETLANDS;  
RESEARCH; EMPOWERMENT; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; RURAL  
AREAS

CKMC 16316

387 (043139)

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Eroding citizenship. Gender, labour and liberalisation in India.

In: Chhachhi, Amrita ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 234-276

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the economic situation of India in relation to globalisation. The chapter further highlights the political economy of India and the increased participation of women being paid for work.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LABOUR; NATIONALS; EMPLOYMENT; WOMEN  
WORKERS; INDIA

CKMC 16322

388 (043160)

**Delamont, Sara**

Gender and higher education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 179-189

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines students in the USA and the UK and examines five dimensions for change in the post secondary education of women.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; HIGHER EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHING METHODS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; UNITED STATES; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16322

389 (043168)

**Davis, Brown**

**Saltmarsh, Sue**

Gender and literacy.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 236-248

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the different sociological and political orders and how it impacts on gendered literate subjects.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LITERACY; SOCIAL ROLES; ECONOMICS; EDUCATION

CKMC 16322

390 (043150)

**Marshall, Catherine**

**Young, Michelle D.**

Gender and methodology.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 63-78

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a research perspective on gender and other accompanying themes. The most important factor coming out of the research is that research into gender primarily focuses on sexuality and other sensitive issues. However, the author notes that doing feminist research is important as it can lead to strides in education.

**Subjects Covered:** METHODOLOGY; GENDER ANALYSIS; RESEARCH

CKMC 16322

391 (043153)

**Maguire, Meg**

Gender and movement in social policy.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 109-124

**Abstract:**

The author intends to describe in the chapter how gender policy exists and its effect on a British community. The chapter progresses on how policy work can be made more broadly with respect to gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16323

392 (043214)

**Crompton, Rosemary**

Gender and work.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 254-271

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an historical overview of changes in the gender roles and attitudes over the past 30 years. It includes all the successes and failures that have been experienced by women and how the job market has changed with respect to women who also have caring responsibilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WORK ENVIRONMENT; WOMEN WORKERS;  
GENDER EQUALITY; WORLD

CKMC 16304

393 (043076)

**Krolokke, Charlotte**

**Sorensen, Anne scott**

Gender communication theories and analyses. London: SAGE Publications Ltd., 2006, xiii, 193 p. ISBN:0-7619-2918-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an account of the different theories and analytical views on gender, communication and power. The theories and analyses are from a feminist perspective. It is intended for use by persons involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; COMMUNICATION; FEMINISM; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** FEMINIST THEORIES++

CKMC 16309

394 (043181)

**Ocampo, Jose Antonio**

Gender equality in public policies: the UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 212-222

**Abstract:**

This chapter focuses on the UNECLAC system and how it approaches gender inequality within the region, that is, what is the consensus of the causes and then what are the approaches taken to eliminate some of these causes. Some main points that are discussed are: equality, which is the main objective of the political and social agenda of every democratic state in the region; that economic growth itself does not automatically bring about equality; the lack of equality affects women and men in a differentiated way and that there is a need to link economic and social policies. The chapter then goes on to explain some different instruments existing today that support the search to improve the design of gender public policies and what approaches and methodologies can be used, at present, to confront a variety of situations that interlink social, cultural, political and economic aspects and also involve equality and efficiency dimensions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ECLAC; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ROLES;  
LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16322

395 (043158)

**Leathwood, Carole**

Gender equity in post-secondary education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 166-178

**Abstract:**

The author examines how gender impacts life in a post secondary school setting. It examines attainment in vocational education and in attaining employment.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16323

396 (043213)

**Song, Miri**

Gender in a global world.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 186-195

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the impact of globalization on the economic, political and cultural realms of society. The author also discusses other writings in gender about globalization and difficulties that arise in determining the impact of globalization.

**Subjects Covered:** GLOBALIZATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; CULTURAL INFORMATION; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

397 (043244)

**Elwood, Jannette**

Gender issues in testing and assessment.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 262-278

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between assessment and gender. The author provided a framework on national assessments to provide a clearer understanding of gender and achievement.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; STUDENTS; EDUCATION; LEARNING; MODELS; RESEARCH; WORLD

CKMC 16316

398 (043131)

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ; GOVERNMENT

CKMC 16323

399 (043215)

**Ungerson, Clare**

Gender, care and the welfare state.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 272-286

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the feminist debates taking place in society and also further down in the chapter the author provides a cross national perspective on how social policies impact gender and care.

**Subjects Covered:** WORK AT HOME; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16322

400 (043152)

**Unterhalter, Elaine**

Gender, education and development.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 93-108

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the changing notion of gender equality in developing countries and the different views by those involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; DEVELOPMENT AID; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16322

401 (043229)

**Renold, Emma**

Gendered classroom experiences.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 439- 452

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the author provides different accounts and perspectives of gender in the classroom.

**Subjects Covered:** SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; EXPERIENCES; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16323

402 (043093)

**Davis, Kathy**

**Evans, Mary**

**Lorber, Judith**

Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, 494 p.  
ISBN:0761943900

**Abstract:**

The Handbook of Gender and Women's Studies presents a comprehensive and engaging review of the most recent developments within the field, including the study of masculinity, the feminist implications of postmodernism, the 'cultural turn' and globalization. The authors review current research and offer critical analyses of women's and gender studies in work, the welfare state, family, education, religion, violence and war and feminist global politics. Edited by three leading academics from Europe and the United States, and with 25 chapters written by scholars based throughout the world, the Handbook situates the most important debates in the field within a uniquely international and interdisciplinary context. The Handbook is a useful introduction to gender theory and an exciting starting-point for fresh debates.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN; SEXUALITY; WORKER PARTICIPATION; FAMILY; WORLD

CKMC 16309

403 (043182)

**Rico, Maria Nieves**

Institutionalization of the gender approach within ECLAC.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 223-229

**Abstract:**

This chapter presents the characteristics of institutionalizing the gender approach in ECLAC's field of endeavour. It shows how ECLAC embarked on an internal vision of institutional capacity , with the express purpose of integrating a gender dimension into the bulk of its work. Its aim was to facilitate carrying out its central task of cooperating with Latin America and Caribbean countries by also actively promoting policies that support gender equality.

**Subjects Covered:** REGIONAL ORGANIZATIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN



CKMC 16323

404 (043210)

**Hemmings, Clare**

Life and times of academic feminism.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 13-34

**Abstract:**

The author in this chapter provides information on the autonomy/ integration debate of feminist enquiry. It includes the critical arguments from both sides and also provides the difference of opinion in different geographical locations in the world. The author stresses the importance of academic feminist institutionalization in studying gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16309

405 (043079)

**Gutierrez, Martha**

Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, 304 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-061-6

**Abstract:**

An overview on macro economic policy relating to gender is examined . The book also provides of theoretical explanations on economic policy with a gendered impact. It states that gender biases exists but suggests that a new framework be established that links policy making and gender theory.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; LABOUR; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16322

406 (043156)

**Davison, Kevin G.**

**Frank, Blye W.**

Masculinities and femininities and secondary schooling: the case for a gender analysis in the postmodern condition.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 152-165

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides gender analysis in secondary school students and how masculinity and femininity is perceived. It focuses also on how feminist educators focus on gender based change in the education system.

**Subjects Covered:** MALES; SECONDARY SCHOOLS; FEMALES; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16316

407 (043138)

**Wieringa, Saskia E.**

Measuring women's empowerment. Developing a global tool.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Book Ltd, 2006, , pp. 211-233

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the flaws of the Gender Empowerment Measure ( GEM) in achieving gender equality and women's empowerment. Despite being critical elements in gender development and policy, the author argues that the design tool that should be further developed within a few years to achieve a greater level of validity and reliability.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EMPOWERMENT; WOMEN; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; SEXUALITY; MEDICAL CARE; WORLD

CKMC 16305

408 (043208)

**Beasley, Myron**

Migrancy and homodesire.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 137-144

**Abstract:**

The writer provides an account of his sexual desires throughout his lifetime in an effort to contribute to the narrative works of other authors on sexuality.

**Subjects Covered:** HOMOSEXUALITY; SEXUALITY ; MEN; WORLD

CKMC 16322

409 (043146)

**Francis, Becky**

Nature of gender.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE publications ltd., 2006, , pp. 7-17

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the term gender and how this term impacts to the socializaion patterns of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; MEN; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16322

410 (043165)

**Boaler, Jo**

**Sengupts-Irving, Tesha**

Nature, neglect and nuance: changing accounts of sex, gender and mathematics.

In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 207-220

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the old age debate that boys are better than girls in mathemeatics and science subjctets. It includes data from various sources on the educational attainment of boys and girls in secondary schools.

**Subjects Covered:** MATHEMATICS; SCIENCE; EDUCATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; GENDER RELATIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16305

411 (043205)

**Weeks, Jeffrey**

Necessary fictions: sexual identities and the policies of diversity.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. *Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader.* London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 41-53

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the increasing sexual diversity in society and its inrteplay in determining the sexual identifty of an individual. The chapter also describes this new phenomena and its impact on a "homophobic" society.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; GENDER ANALYSIS; HOMOSEXUALITY; FEMINISM; WORLD

CKMC 16316

412 (043132)

**Outshoorn, Joyce**

New regulation of prostitution in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. *Engendering human security: feminist perspective.* New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 80-98

**Abstract:**

The author examines major policy change made by Netherlands that defines prostitution as sex work. The policy of Netherlands is that sex employers are now required to pay health insurance as well as other benefits to the sex employees. The author notes that due to this practice the government has receives a wide range of criticisms.

**Subjects Covered:** PROSTITUTION; LEGISLATION; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; WOMEN; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16308

413 (043072)

**Castaneda, Laura**

**Campbell, Shannon**

News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, 318 p.

ISBN:1-4129-0999-6

**Abstract:**

The book is a teaching tool for journalists that provides information on complex and sensitive gender and sexuality issues. The history of the media coverage of gay, lesbian and sexual, transgender is also portrayed.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGION; AIDS; MEDIA; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** CROSS DRESSING++; TRANSGENDER++

CKMC 16309

414 (043183)

Part one: macroeconomics and gender.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro- Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 3-166

**Abstract:**

Part one describes a economic perspective of gender and the author further cites work that has been previously done on macro economic theory and policy with a gendered focus. The chapter attempts to provide a summary on the recent efforts to provide a broader range of macro economic policy but with a gender focus.

**Subjects Covered:** MACROECONOMICS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; MODELS; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GENDER EQUALITY; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; STATISTICS; WORLD

CKMC 16309

415 (043184)

Part two: gender and state.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books , 2006, , pp. 167-198

**Subjects Covered:** STATE; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ANALYSIS; MEN'S ROLE; WORLD

CKMC 16316

416 (043141)

**Mohammed, Patricia**

Plasticity of gender in the social policy formation.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York : Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp.277-296

**Abstract:**

In a narrative form the chapter is firstly used to look at the lived experiences of one woman in Trinidad who within and despite the constraints of historically bound ideas of gender and ethnicity, achieves what might be defined as an expression of human security and economic freedom. Second, the section 'the conceptual is political', draws in the experience of assisting with two national gender policies in the Caribbean, those of the Cayman Islands and Trinidad and Tobago to see how the plasticity inherent in the concept of gender makes it both valuable and highly relevant in the work of 20th century philosophers like Sen and Nussbaum for recasting how and why we need to think about human security.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ROLES; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO ; CAYMAN ISLANDS

CKMC 16316

417 (043134)

**Risseeuw, Carla**

Politics and culture of care. Some issues in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The author examines the culture of welfare and care in the Netherlands with an emphasis on policies and research which affect policymaking in the different provinces.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; CIVIL SOCIETY; CARE OF THE AGED; NETHERLANDS

CKMC 16345

418 (043161)

**Kapur, Aanchal**  
**Duvvury, Nata**

Rights-based approach to realizing the economic and social rights of poor and marginalized women: a synthesis of lessons learned. Washington, DC: ICRW, 2006, 23 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides a rights based approach developed by international donors on how to reduce global poverty and strengthen human rights across the globe. It also takes into consideration the United Nations human rights goals and objectives into the plans and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; POVERTY; HUMAN RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS;  
ADVOCACY; WORLD

CKMC 16322

419 (043223)

**Ward, Janie Victoria**  
**Robinson-Wood, Tracey L.**

Room at the table: racial and gendered realities in the schooling of black children.  
In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 325-338

**Abstract:**

The chapter looks at the provision of education to black children compared to their white counterparts in the USA.

**Subjects Covered:** RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; SCHOOLING;  
ETHNIC GROUPS; BLACKS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

420 (043095)

**Skeleton, Christine**  
**Francis, Becky**  
**Smulyan, Lisa**

SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, 536 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-0792-6

**Abstract:**

This Handbook brings together leading scholars on gender and education to provide an up-to-date and broad-ranging guide to the field. It is a comprehensive overview of different theoretical positions on equity issues in schools. The contributions cover all sectors of education from early years to higher education; curriculum subjects; methodological and theoretical perspectives; and gender identities in education. Each chapter reviews, synthesises, and provides a critical interrogation of key contemporary themes in education. This approach ensures that the book will be an indispensable source of reference for a wide range of readers: students, academics and practitioners.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; EDUCATION ; WORLD

CKMC 16305

421 (043075)

**Lovaas, Karen E.**  
**Jenkins, Mercilee M.**

Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006,  
327 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-1443-4

**Abstract:**

The book is a combined collection of contemporary research related to sexuality and gender in society. The nature of sexuality including heterosexual and homosexual relationship is provided in the context of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered, queer and undecided members in society. It is intended for use in courses related to sexuality and persons involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS;  
COMMUNICATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL IDENTITY++

CKMC 16323

422 (043211)

**Harrison, Wendy Cealey**

Shadow and the substance: the sex and gender debate.  
In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's  
studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 35-52

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different conceptions of "sex" and "gender" and describes the challenges of feminism.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX; GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; SOCIAL ASPECTS; CULTURAL  
INFORMATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

423 (043163)

**Leonard, Diana**

Single-sex schooling.  
In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender  
and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 191- 204

**Abstract:**

The chapter draws on the debate of mixed schools and single sex schooling in the UK and how it impacts on secondary schooling of males and females.

**Subjects Covered:** COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; GENDER  
ANALYSIS; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; WORLD; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16316

424 (043136)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

State duty to women's virtue. Care under liberalisation in Vietnam.  
In: ed. Truong, Thanh-Dam ; ed. Wieringa, Saskia ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human  
security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd. , 2006, , pp. 169-188

**Abstract:**

Gender equality is a major issue to the political governance in Vietnam. The chapter describes Vietnam's modern political efforts to build a system of governance that is socially equitable.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S  
ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; VIETNAM

CKMC 16313

425 (043082)

**Ekins, Richard**

**King, Dave**

Transgender phenomenon. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, xvi, 263 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-7163-7 978-0761-97163-4

**Abstract:**

The book provides an account of the research conducted on the life stories by those persons who identify themselves as transgender and the experiences of men and women who work in the transgender community as activists, scholars and academics.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** TRANSGENDER++

CKMC 16325

426 (043096)

**Morash, Merry**

Understanding gender, crime and justice. California: SAGE Publications, 2006, xv, 309 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-2630-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an attempt at understanding the gender influences in the rate of criminal victimization and offending in the society. It also noted that in the past, crime and the entire justice system paid little attention to women, girls and gender. Therefore, the chapters examine the influences on victimization and how the justice system has been changed to incorporate the views of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; CRIME; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LAW;  
FAMILY; WOMEN; MEN ; WORLD

CKMC 16322

427 (043147)

**Connell, R.W.**

Understanding men: gender sociology and the new international research on masculinities.  
In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 18-30

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the social research about men and boys which leads to their social status position later in life. The chapter also included the social scientific methodologies that are used to represent men and boys in society.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS ; SOCIOLOGY; MEN'S ROLE; WORLD

CKMC 16315

428 (043088)

**Defrancisco ,Victoria Pruin**

**Palczewski , Catherine Helen**

Communicating gender diversity: A critical approach. California: Sage Publications Inc, 2007,  
xvii, 325 p.  
ISBN:1412925592

**Abstract:**

Communicating Gender Diversity explores how gender is constructed through interpersonal and public discourse about and in the institutions of family, education, work, religion, and media.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION;  
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEX DIFFERENCES++

CKMC 16321

429 (043092)

**Healey, Joseph F.**

Diversity and society: race, ethnicity, and gender. California: Pine Forge Press (A Sage Publications Company), 2007, xvii, 362 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-4067-2

**Abstract:**

This edition provides an accessible, jargon-free, sociological analysis of U.S. minority groups. Updated throughout, this abbreviated edition retains the conceptual frameworks and organizational format of the larger version, and is the only brief text to present a unitary sociological frame of reference for the analysis of minority-dominant relations. Includes new coverage of minority groups and current issues; Expands the material on "whiteness" and gender; Provides the most up-to-date information and data.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MINORITY GROUPS; ETHNICITY; CULTURE; CASE STUDIES; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16314

430 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich**

**Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++



CKMC 16317

431 (043090)

**Cornwall, Andrea**  
**Harrison, Elizabeth**  
**Whitehead, Ann**

Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, 253 p.

ISBN:1842778196

**Abstract:**

The political project of reasserting feminist engagement with development has proceeded uneasily in recent years. This book examines how the arguments of feminist researchers have often become depoliticised by development institutions and offers richly contextualised accounts of the pitfalls and compromises of the politics of engagement. Speaking from within academic institutions, social movements, development bureaucracies and national and international NGOs, the contributors highlight on-going battles for interpretation and the unequal power relations within which these battles take place. They engage with the challenges of achieving solidarity in the context of increasingly polarised geo-political relations, and advance a diversity of critiques of simplified ideas about gender, and how these ideas come to be interpreted in institutional policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16332

432 (043104)

**Harper, Professor Sarah**  
**Leeson, Dr. George**  
**Oxford Institute of Ageing**

Future of retirement - the new old age. London: HSBC, 2007, 27 p.  
(pictures).

**Abstract:**

The documents provides a gender perspective on ageing in the population. It examines the shared successes and failures that both sexes experience during old age. The document also highlights the economic and emotional value that the older generation provides to their families.

**Subjects Covered:** OLD AGE; AGEING; GENDER ANALYSIS; RETIREMENT; FAMILY; HEALTH; SURVEYS; WORLD

CKMC 16335

433 (043110)

**Murray, U.**  
**ILO**

Gender briefing note 1:an introduction to the use of gender indicators at policy, programme and project levels. Turin: ITC/ILO, 2007, 14 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides a listing of gender indicators, the use of gender indicators at the policy level as well as the challenges on using gender indicators at the programme or project level.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

CKMC 16333

434 (043108)

**Department for International Development**

Gender equality action plan 2007-2009: making faster progress to gender equality. DFID, 2007, 18 p. (DFID Practice Paper, February 2007).

**Abstract:**

The action plan for the period 2007- 2009 by the Department for International Development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; POLITICS; DEVELOPMENT PLANS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16320

435 (043084)

**DeLaat, Jacqueline**

Gender in the workplace. A case study approach. California: SAGE Publication, 2007, 109 p.

**Abstract:**

The book provides a series of case studies on gender issues in the workplace. The purpose of the book is to make readers aware of the issues that affect men and women in the workplace and how they can be addressed.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORKPLACE; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; FAMILY ; EMPLOYMENT; UNITED STATES

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16283

436 (042941)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**

**Singh, Navsharan**

**IDRC**

Gender justice, citizenship and development. New Delhi: Zubaan, 2007, viii, 358 p.

**Abstract:**

This paper presents a collaborative piece of work aimed at contributing towards current efforts to re-energise and re-politicise the gender equality agenda in international development. The purpose is to re-visit concepts, review and learn lessons from context-specific struggles for equal citizenship. The paper contends that although there have been notable gains for women globally in the last few decades, in the new millennium the project of gender justice seems to have stalled. This could be for two reasons. Firstly, there is a less favourable economic and political climate for pursuing equality projects, and secondly, gender mainstreaming, has lost its credibility as a change strategy.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; NATIONALS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16317

437 (043190)

**Woodford-Berger, Prudence**

Gender mainstreaming: what is it (about) and should we continue doing it?.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 122-134

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides information on the different perspectives on the views of gender mainstreaming in society and its impact on development. The author draws on her own experiences and provides her views on how gender mainstreaming can be applied to other areas for development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER EQUALITY; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; FEMINISM; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16298

438 (043046)

**UNIFEM**

**UNFPA**

Gender, health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2007. Washington, DC: PAHO, 2007, 23 p.

**Abstract:**

This publication displays statistical information for Latin America and the Caribbean in a tabular and graphical format. Indicators of the inequalities between women and men in different areas are presented, especially those related to the opportunities for capacity building, the distribution of resources and power, reproductive health and mortality from certain causes.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; HEALTH; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EMPLOYMENT; EDUCATION; DEMOGRAPHY; WEALTH; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16344

439 (043159)

**Docquier, Frederic**

**Lowell, B. Lindsay**

**Marfouk, Abdestam**

**World Bank**

Gendered assessment of the brain drain. Bonn: IZA, 2007, 33 p. (IZA Discussion Paper , No. 3235).

**Abstract:**

The Institute for the Study of Labor ( IZA) discussion paper examines the rate of international migration by educated women in developing countries and attempts to analyze its causes and impacts on the economies of developing countries.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MIGRATION; EDUCATION; WOMEN; BRAIN DRAIN; MEN; METHODOLOGY; WORLD

CKMC UN

440 (043031)

**Zapata, Daniela**

Indicadores para el cumplimiento de la Convención sobre la eliminación de todas las formas de discriminación contra la mujer . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 38 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo , No. 91).

LC/L.2854-P.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; WOMEN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EVALUATION; SOCIAL INDICATORS; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16347

441 (043164)

**USAID**

Keep the best, change the rest: participatory tools for working with communities on gender and sexuality. Brighton: International HIV/AIDS Alliance, 2007, 41 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides participatory tools for working with communities on gender and sexuality in developing countries.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SEXUALITY; SEX; HUMAN RELATIONS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; VIOLENCE; COMMUNITIES; WORLD

CKMC UN

442 (043030)

**Rodríguez Enríquez, Corina**

**Agencia Espanola de cooperacion internacional**

La organización del cuidado de niños y niñas en Argentina y Uruguay . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 67 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo , No. 90).

LC/L.2844-P.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD CARE SERVICES; CHILD WELFARE; SOCIAL SERVICES; SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ROLES; HOUSEHOLD; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; STATISTICAL DATA; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA; URUGUAY

CKMC 16317

443 (043193)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**

Mainstreaming gender or 'streaming' gender away:feminists marooned in the development business.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 135-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the experiences in gender mainstreaming, its challenges and its impact. In addition, it also examines feminism in relation to development both theoretical explanations and applications.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; ADVOCACY; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORK PROGRAMMES; POLICY MAKING; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16331

444 (043103)

**Kabeer, Naila**

Marriage, motherhood and masculinity in the global economy: reconfigurations of personal and economic life. Brighton: Institute of Development studies, 2007, 69 p.  
(IDS Working Paper, 290).

**Abstract:**

The working paper examines the manner in which current trend of women being paid for work whilst male employment is declining. The paper further speaks about the phenomena of feminisation of labour markets and its effects globally.

**Subjects Covered:** MOTHERS; MARRIAGE; MEN; GLOBALIZATION; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; MIGRATION; LABOUR ; FAMILY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; REPRODUCTION; WORLD

CKMC UN

445 (042953)

**Martínez, Ricardo**

**Oyarzún, Carlos**

**ECLAC**

Objetivos de desarrollo del milenio (ODM): una evaluación cuantitativa de la provincia de San Juan . Buenos Aires: ECLAC, 2007, 54 p.

(Estudios y perspectivas, no. 37).

LC/L.2682-P.

**Subjects Covered:** HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; INFECTIOUS DISEASES; HEALTH; HUNGER; INFANT MORTALITY; AIDS; EVALUATION; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA

CKMC 16317

446 (043199)

**Pearson, Ruth**

Reassessing paid work and women's empowerment: lessons from the global economy.  
In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 201-213

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between women's empowerment and paid work. Following from this premise, the author notes that due to the separation of formal and informal sectors of employment, paid and unpaid work by women remains outside the focus of public policy.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; EMPOWERMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16283

447 (043174)

**Molyneux, Maxine**

Refiguring citizenship. Research perspectives on gender justice in Latin America and Caribbean region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ed. - IDRC Gender, justice citizenship and development. New Delhi: Zubaan, 2007, , pp. 32-60

**Abstract:**

This chapter is based on a review of the scholarly, policy and advocacy literature which relates to gender justice in the region. It also draws on consultations with scholars and activists in the LAC. It discusses two broad sections: the first defines the area under study, illustrating what is distinctive about the context. Then in part two: it reviews the gains of recent years in relation to women's citizenship and summarize some of the research trends in LAC. In the final section, some contemporary priority areas for reasearch are identified.

**Subjects Covered:** NATIONALS; GENDER ANALYSIS; RESEARCH; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; LAW; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16340

448 (043115)

**Division for the Advancement of Women**

Report of the Expert Group Meeting: financing for gender equality and the empowerment of women. progress made on global commitments to gender equality and women's empowerment. New York: UN WomenWatch, 2007, 49 p.

Expert Group Meeting, Oslo, 4-7 September 2007

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; FINANCIAL AID; MACROECONOMICS; TRENDS; WORLD

CKMC 16272

449 (042909)

**Deosaran, Ramesh**

School violence and delinquency: the dynamics of race, gender, class, age and parenting in the Caribbean.

In: Deosaran, Ramesh Crime, delinquency and justice: a Caribbean reader. Kingston: Ian Randle, 2007, , pp. 89-132

**Abstract:**

In seeking to fill a serious gap in criminological research in the Caribbean, this paper provides data and examines the interrelationships on five major factors relating to violence and delinquency in different types of secondary schools in the Caribbean state of Trinidad and Tobago. These factors are: students' gender, race, social class, age, and parental structure. The results from this study may help develop more refined theorising and research, especially with the insertion of social psychological mediating variables between social structure and delinquency.

**Subjects Covered:** JUVENILE DELINQUENCY; CRIME; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL CLASSES; CARIBBEAN; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

CKMC 16244

450 (042757)

**UNESCO**

Sustainable island living: the Mauritius strategy in action. Paris: UNESCO, 2007, 47 p.

**Abstract:**

The book presents an overview of UNESCO's recent activities (particularly in 2006 and the first half of 2007) in support of the implementation of the Mauritius Strategy. The Mauritius Strategy builds on and reassesses the original areas of concern adopted in Barbados, and highlights new priorities and emerging issues and perspectives, such as HIV and AIDS, culture, trade, security, the role of modern information and communication technologies. Special attention is also given to activities carried out and supported by Field Offices, usually in association with National Commissions for UNESCO.

**Subjects Covered:** SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; CIVIL SOCIETY; GENDER EQUALITY; CULTURE; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; BIODIVERSITY; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ICT++; INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY++

CKMC 16265

451 (042858)

**UN**

The Millennium Development Goals Report 2007. New York: UN DESA, 2007, 36 p.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; CHILD MORTALITY; HEALTH; ENVIRONMENT; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16303

452 (043077)

**Paxton, Pamela  
Hughes, Melanie M.**

Women, politics, and power. A global perspective. California: Pine Forge Press, 2007, xvi, 379 p. ISBN:1-4129-2742-0

**Abstract:**

The book examines women's participation in politics and their representation compared to their male counterparts. Figures on the number of women holding leadership positions in national governments and legislative councils is also presented.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNANCE; WORLD; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16311

453 (043080)

**Chesney - Lind, Meda  
Irwin, Katherine**

Beyond bad girls. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2008, x, 235 p.

**Abstract:**

The book draws upon the media portrayal of "gangster" girls in society and how aggression and violence have dominated media coverage. The chapters also describes that with the drive for gender equality girls are also adopting the "bad habits" of their male counterparts.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; VIOLENCE; GENDER ANALYSIS; BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16364

454 (043235)

**Ballington, Julie**

Equality in politics: a survey of women and men in parliaments. Geneva: Inter-Parliamentary Union, 2008, 88 p.

**Abstract:**

This publication is the result of survey research conducted by the IPU between 2006 and 2008. It collates insights from both men and women parliamentarians into the factors that shape decision making. It provides concrete examples of how parliamentarians are working to attain gender equality in politics at the national level, and how parliaments can become more gender-sensitized. Survey respondents also identify several structural changes that could help to promote women's access to and full participation in parliament.

**Subjects Covered:** POLITICS; DEMOCRACY; WOMEN; MEN; GENDER EQUALITY; QUESTIONNAIRES; CASE STUDIES; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16299

455 (043126)

**Price, Lisa Leimar**

**Ogle, Britta M.**

Gathered indigenous vegetables in mainland southeast Asia: a gender asset.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 213-242

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines one of the common practices by women in Southeast Asia known as gathering indigenous vegetables. Gathering plants from swamps, roadsides and boundaries are commonly used practices which are important in the food security and livelihood of the women and their families.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE; AGRICULTURE; WILD PLANTS; CULTURE; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16299

456 (043049)

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

**IDRC**

Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, 268 p. (tbls.).

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon gender, and natural resources in Asia. Emphasis is placed on coastal resource management in relation to gender in China, Vietnam and Indonesia.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; MANAGEMENT; WORLD



CKMC 16341

457 (043129)

**Khosla, Prabha  
Barth, Bernhard  
UN-HABITAT**

Gender in local government. A sourcebook for trainers. Nairobi: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT), 2008, x, 149 p.  
(Exercises, training tool).

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; TRAINING; CASE STUDIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; WOMEN; LAND TENURE; WORLD

CKMC 16299

458 (043116)

**Van, Hue Le Thi**

Gender, doi moi and coastal resource management in the Red River delta, Vietnam.  
In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource mangement: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-42

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the economic reforms that were introduced in 1986 in Vietnam and their impact on privitization and market liberalization. Inequality is also examined in the chapter and its association with both agricultural and non agricultural activities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; COASTS; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; VIETNAM

**Proposed Descriptors:** POLICY REFORM++

CKMC 16299

459 (043050)

**Elmhirst, Rebecca  
Resurreccion, Bernadette P.  
IDRC**

Gender, environment and natural resource management: new dimensions, new debates.  
In: IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions.  
London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 3-20

**Abstract:**

The book provides an interpretation of the exploitation of natural resources that took place in Asia. It also provides examples of past efforts to link gender into natural resource management and development policy. More so, the book examines the interplay of theory, policy and practice in relation to natural resource mangement and gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; MANAGEMENT; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16299

460 (043122)

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

Gender, legitimacy and patronage-driven participation: fisheries management in the Tonle Sap Great Lake, Cambodia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 151-173

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the role of state institutions with respect to social relations and practices in Tonle Sap. Particular emphasis is placed on neo liberal conceptualizations and how they infringe on society's rights to access to resources

**Subjects Covered:** FISHERY MANAGEMENT; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; SOCIAL ROLES; CAMBODIA

CKMC 16299

461 (043124)

**Herrold-Menzies, Melinda**

Gender, microcredit and conservation at Caohai: and attempt to link women, conservation and development in China.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 175-192

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL SURVEYS; CHINA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MICROCREDIT++

CKMC 16334

462 (043109)

**Aleman, Cecilia**

**Craviotto, Nerea**

**Hopenhaym, Fernanda**

**CCIC**

Implementing the Paris Declaration: implications for the promotion of women's rights and gender equality. CCIC, 2008, 34 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides an examination of the Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness and the effects of the practical implication of enacting such a legislation has on gender equality.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; AID INSTITUTIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16299

463 (043125)

**O'Reilly, Kathleen**

Insider/outsider politics: implementing gendered participation in water resource management.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp.195-212

**Abstract:**

The chapter explains that gender mechanisms have been incorporated into natural resource management and other development projects.

**Subjects Covered:** WATER MANAGEMENT; POLITICS; GENDER ROLES; WOMEN WORKERS; INDIA

CKMC 16299

464 (043117)

**Earth, Barbara**  
**Lapanun, Patcharin**  
**Tassniyom, Nit**  
**Narasaj, Benjawan**  
**Ruchuwarak, Patcharin**  
**Keola, Souththanome**

Intensification regimes in village-based silk production, Northeast Thailand: boosts (and challenges) to women's authority.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-65

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; SERICULTURE; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; THAILAND

CKMC UN

465 (043145)

**UNCTAD**  
**UNDP**

Mainstreaming gender into trade and development strategies in Africa. New York: UN, 2008, v, 36 p.

(Trade Negotiations and Africa series, No. 4).

UNCTAD/DITC/TNCD/2007/13.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; TRADE; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; AFRICA

CKMC 16330

466 (043102)

**Chiwara, Letty**  
**Karadenizli, Maria**  
**ITC/ILO**  
**EC/UN Partnership on Gender Equality for Development and Peace**

Mapping aid effectiveness and gender equality: global findings and key messages. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The report provides the findings that are important in achieving gender equality and women's empowerment and achievement of the MDGs. It also includes the efforts among a joint partnership among the UNIFEM, EU and ITC/ILO.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; CIVIL SOCIETY; AID FINANCING; MACROECONOMICS; RESOLUTIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16299

467 (043118)

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

Multi-local livelihood, natural resource management and gender in upland Indonesia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 68-85

**Abstract:**

Due to migration, people living in the developing world have been forced to diversify their current agricultural processes. The chapter examines the link between natural resource management and the challenges rural development poses to diversification.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; MIGRATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; INDONESIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MULTI-LOCALITY++

CKMC 16336

468 (043111)

**Attzs, Marlene**

**UNU-WIDER**

Natural disasters and remittances: exploring the linkages between poverty, gender and disaster vulnerability in Caribbean SIDS. Tokyo: UNU, 2008, 14 p.  
(UNU Research Paper, No. 61).

**Abstract:**

This paper explores the linkages between poverty and disaster vulnerability in the context of remittance flows to households in the Caribbean. Jamaica is used as the case study country. The paper discusses the channels through which natural disasters and remittances affect each other but also reviews the distribution of female-headed households in Jamaica as a percentage of households living below the poverty line and seeks to identify whether flows of remittances alleviate the post-disaster living conditions of such households.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; GENDER ANALYSIS; NATURAL DISASTERS; REMITTANCES; CASE STUDIES; JAMAICA

CKMC 16350

469 (043180)

**UNIFEM**

Progress of the world's women 2008/2009: who answers to women?. gender and accountability. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, 152 p.  
(Progress of the World's Women , 2008/2009).  
(figs.).

**Abstract:**

The UNIFEM documents examines that in spite of women making great strides in gender equality, women throughout the world still face the daily challenges of poverty and violence. The report then provides initiatives and strategies outlined to help improve the accountability to women.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; POLITICS; PRIVATE SECTOR; ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; GENDER EQUALITY; MULTILATERAL AID; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS

CKMC 16475

470 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC UN

471 (042996)

**ECLAC**

Proyecto de programa de trabajo del sistema de la CEPAL 2010-2011. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 96 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June  
LC/G.2373(SES.32/9).

**Subjects Covered:** WORK PROGRAMMES; REGIONAL COOPERATION; REGIONAL INTEGRATION; MACROECONOMICS; ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER RELATIONS; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION; NATURAL RESOURCES; STATISTICS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16299

472 (043127)

**Tomalin, Emma**

Religion, gender and the environment in Asia: moving beyond the essentialisms of spiritual ecofeminism?.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 243-259

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the link between religion and spirituality is examined. The relevance to religion and modern communities is also examined along with the religious issues that are deemed to be politically and socially divisive.

**Subjects Covered:** RELIGION; GENDER RELATIONS; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

**Proposed Descriptors:** ECOFEMINISM++

Report of the tenth session of the regional conference on women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 72 p.

Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, X, Quito, 6-9 August 2007 LC/G.2361(CRM.10/8). (Original in Spanish. Contains ten annexes including a list of participants and working documents).

**Abstract:**

This report covers the the content of the tenth session of the regional conference on women in Latin America and the Caribbean, which was held in Quito, Ecuador from the 6-9th August 2007. Discussions on activities that were carried out by the ECLAC secretariat and the Presiding Officers since the ninth session of the Regional Conference and a presentation of the position paper "Women's contribution to equality in Latin America and the Caribbean" is shown . In addition, analysis of the contribution of women to the economy and social protection, especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women and political participation and gender parity in decision making processes at all levels are presented.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; GENDER EQUALITY; POVERTY; WOMEN WORKERS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WOMEN'S ROLE; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DEMOCRACY; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; DECISION MAKING; EQUAL OPPORTUNITY; LABOUR MARKET; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Lynch, Andrea**

**IDS**

**DFID**

**Pathways of women's Empowerment**

Sexuality and the development industry. London: Warwick Printing, 2008, 43 p.

**Abstract:**

The report from the workshop examines the approach by which the development industry addresses sexuality and seeks to identify the ways in which development policies and practices can be improved to address those affected by HIV and AIDS. The report includes the anticipated plans and programmes to challenge the underlying framework of sexuality in the development industry. The major themes that were identified in the workshop were the norms and heteronormativity, sexuality and the political economy of the development and HIV and AIDS industries.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; MARRIAGE; HIV; AIDS; WORLD

CKMC 16302

475 (043070)

**UNICEF**

State of Latin American and Caribbean Children 2008 report: child survival. New York: UNICEF, 2008, 42 p.

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on trends in child survival and health, and outlining possible solutions - by means of programmes, policies and partnerships - to accelerate progress in meeting the Millenium Development Goals. A particular focus is on the three priority countries - Brazil, Haiti and Mexico - that have the highest rate or highest numbers of child deaths in the region. The report outlines broad priorities that are required to accelerate progress on child and maternal health in general, and to reduce inequality in health-care provision and health outcomes in particular.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD SURVIVAL; CHILD CARE SERVICES; HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; COMMUNITIES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; POLICY MAKING; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16327

476 (043098)

**Van der Gaag, N.**

**UNDP**

**UNICEF**

**UNAIDS**

**UNHCR**

State of the world's girls 2008: because I am a girl: special focus: in the shadow of war. Woking: Plan International, 2008, 183 p. (tbls.).

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on girls living in the shadow of war. It outlines how girls are affected differently from every other section of society in countries teetering on the edge of conflict, during war and in its aftermath. The report finds that girls face the double discrimination of gender and age so that in many societies, including those affected by armed conflict, girls remain at the bottom of the social and economic ladder.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; GIRLS; YOUTH; GENDER ROLES; DISCRIMINATION; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; HAITI; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** HIV/AIDS++

CKMC 16328

477 (043100)

**UNHCR**

UNHCR handbook for the protection of women and girls. Geneva: UNHCR, 2008, x, 394 p.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN ; GIRLS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; FOOD SECURITY; INTERNATIONAL LAW; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS; MENTAL HEALTH; MEN; BOYS; ADOLESCENTS; WORLD

CKMC 16329

478 (043101)

**Benard, Cheryl**  
**Jones, Seth G.**  
**Oliker, Olga**  
**Quantic Thurston, Cathryn**  
**Stearns, Brooke K.**  
**Cordell, Kristen**  
**Center for Middle East Public Policy**

Women and nation-building. California: RAND, 2008, xix, 191 p.  
(tbls., figs.).

**Abstract:**

The document presents the results of RAND's Women and Nation Building Project conducted on Middle Eastern Youth.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; HEALTH; EDUCATION; CASE STUDIES; HISTORY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; CRIME; VIOLENCE; CIVIL SOCIETY; AFGHANISTAN

CKMC 16299

479 (043119)

**Zhang, Linxiu**  
**Liu, Chengfang**  
**Liu, Haomiao**  
**Yu, Lerong**

Women's land rights in rural China:current situation and likely trends.  
In: Resurreccion, Bernadette ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource mangement: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 87-106

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; LAND TENURE; CULTURE; MARRIAGE; RURAL AREAS; CHINA

CKMC 16474

480 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**  
**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed bu multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staf who work with national counterparts in the deleivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service deleivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD



**Douglas, Dianne**  
**Reid, Sandra**  
**Reddock, Rhoda**

Gender and sexuality : behaviour, attitudes and taboos among University of the West Indies students on the St. Augustine Campus.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 216-238

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents the findings of a pilot study carried out on students of the University of the West Indies, St. Augustine campus between the ages 18-25 years. The focus of the study was to examine the sexual behaviour among that age cohort and the link between their risk of HIV infection. The study also included a brief background on the history of youth sexual behaviours in the caribbean and highlights new opportunities for further research to assess those risky behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; COLLEGE STUDENTS; ADOLESCENTS; HIV; AIDS; RISK; CULTURE; DECISION MAKING; UNIVERSITIES; STUDENT BEHAVIOUR; YOUTH; ETHNICITY; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

**ECLAC**

Gender equality, poverty and achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGS) in the Caribbean subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2009, 37 p. LC/CAR/L.213.

**Abstract:**

This paper reviews progress on most recent data available from official reports and statistics with respect to monitoring implementation of the MDGs and focuses specific attention on progress linked to poverty reduction and gender equality in the Caribbean subregion. The analysis in the paper focus primarily on the countries that have prepared national reports, namely Antigua & Barbuda, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica and Suriname as well as regional reports such as those prepared for Barbados and Eastern Caribbean and the Caribbean Community ( CARICOM).

The paper highlights the many challenges facing Caribbean governments in achieving the MDG goals, particularly the achievement of gender equality. The majority of countries are lagging behind in terms of women playing an equal role in decision-making at all levels and also in terms of education, where despite women's greater enrolment, particularly at secondary and tertiary levels, this is not translated into the empowerment expected.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POVERTY; WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT; CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16399

483 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter**

**UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?.

In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD

CKMC 16423

484 (043557)

**de Bruin, Marjan**

Jamaica's adolescents' sexual behaviour analysed from a gender perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 191-215

**Abstract:**

A gender perspective is provided within the chapter on the sexual behaviour of adolescents between the ages of 10-19 years in Jamaica. An analytical view is provided on the background, data and previous research that was carried out on the sexual behaviour of adolescents in Jamaica. The shortcomings of previous research is also highlighted and measures for the way forward for future research.

**Subjects Covered:** ADOLESCENTS; YOUTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL STATUS; HIV; AIDS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16473

485 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16476

486 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**  
**Oomman, Nandini**  
**Wendt, David**  
**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16423

487 (043549)

**Roberts, Dorothy E.**  
**et al**

Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, xxix, 326 p.

**Abstract:**

Proceeding from the premise that gender influences sexuality and sexual behaviour, Sex, Power and Taboo provides an interdisciplinary exploration of how gender affects HIV risk and prevention. The paradigm of HIV and AIDS research is shifted by illuminating the influence of gender ideologies, norms and power relationships on sexuality and the impact of gender on HIV risk and prevention within and outside of the Caribbean.

From the diverse Caribbean and International perspectives, the contributors investigate the relationship between gender and sexuality for the academics, public health workers and advocates, and social policy makers. Sex, Power and Taboo contributes to the research-based interventions to prevent HIV infection as well as the design, implementation and evaluation of programmes addressing the AIDS epidemic.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN;  
WOMEN; YOUTH; HIV; AIDS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES;  
VIOLENCE; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** UNAIDS++

CKMC 16423

488 (043555)

**Jones, Lisa**  
**Legall, George**  
**Camara, Bilali**

Sexual gender roles and pregnancy intention : implications for pregnant women's sexual self-efficacy.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 126-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines society's cultural understanding of gender roles and power sharing in an intimate relationships. The author notes that society stereotypes women as passive, demure and permissive in an intimate relationship which increases their vulnerability to engage in risky sexual behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; PREGNANCY; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HIV; AIDS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; INCOME; EDUCATION; QUESTIONNAIRES; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16423

489 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16395

490 (043419)

**Maldonado Villavicencio, Luis**  
**IDRC**

Urban agriculture as a livelihood strategy in Lima, Peru.

In: Redwood, Mark ed. Agriculture in urban planning: generating livelihoods and food security. London: Earthscan, 2009, , pp. 49-72 (figures).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on gender division of labour within households in Lima, Peru. The roles and types of household tasks shared by men and women is examined in relation to household chores and other domestic responsibilities.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURE; URBAN PLANNING; CASE STUDIES; POVERTY; HOUSEHOLD ; GENDER ANALYSIS; METHODOLOGY; RESEARCH RESULTS; PERU

CKMC 16417

491 (043519)

**Reddock, Rhoda**

What now for Caribbean people and their leaders? Reflections on the current economic and social crisis: a gender perspective. Bridgetown: CDB, 2009, 43 p.  
W.G. Demas Memorial Lecture, 10, Providenciales, 26 May 2009

**Abstract:**

In this lecture, the speaker presents a gender perspective on the current economic and social crisis affecting the Caribbean region. The lecture begins with the ambiguity of the terms "sex" and "gender" and further expands on explaining the feminist theory on the biological and sociological differences between male and female. It further examines the collapse in the last 20 years of the neo liberal paradigm of the economic, political and social governance which has transcended to affecting the social fabric of society. The lecture then progresses on identifying the ways in which using a gender perspective can help chart new directions for the future in the Caribbean.

**Subjects Covered:** CRISIS; ECONOMIC RECESSION; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; CARIBANK; VIOLENCE; GLOBALIZATION; MEDIA; GENDER EQUALITY; PARENTS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA; UNITED STATES; WORLD

CKMC 16239

**05.07.06 - Women's Role. Women's Status**

492 (042747)

**Speer, Susan A.**

Gender talk: feminism, discourse and conversation analysis. New York: Routledge, 2005, 236 p.  
(Women and Psychology).  
ISBN:0-415-24644-X

**Abstract:**

The book provides information on feminist theories and applications as well as its relevance to other disciplines. The book is aimed at providing information to students and researchers involved in gender and other social issues.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; GENDER ROLES; SEX; WORLD

CKMC 16305

493 (043207)

**Diamond, Lisa M.**

"Having a girlfriend without knowing it": intimate friendships among adolescent sexual-minority women.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 107-115

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the sexual relationships of male and female adolescents and how their same sex friendships and are vastly different from their intimate relationships. The author then describes how friendships and romantic relationships are completely different each with different emotional reactions and impulses.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SOCIAL RESEARCH; YOUTH; WORLD

494 (043149)

**Dillabough, Jo-anne**

'Education feminism(s)', gender theory and social thought: illuminating moments and critical impasses.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 47-62

**Abstract:**

The chapter highlights the contributions of gender theory and feminism to education and society. The chapter also provides evidence and arguments on the sex and gender debate. It provides examples on the work drawn from a Marxist, functionalist and feminist viewpoints.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATION OF WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL THEORY; RESEARCH; WORLD

CKMC 16322

495 (043228)

**Wehmeyer, Michael L.**

**Rousso, Harilyn**

Achieving equity: disability and gender.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 392-406

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different educational experiences by girls and young women with disabilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; DISABLED PERSONS; WOMEN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; BOYS; WORLD

CKMC 16323

496 (043216)

**Lang, Molly Monahan**

**Risman, Barbara J.**

Blending into equality: family diversity and gender convergence.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 287-303

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a critical description of changes that have taken place in the last half of the twentieth century. Major themes coming out of the chapter are: the feminist social movements and gender convergence which impact women and men's lives.

**Subjects Covered:** FAMILY; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16237

497 (042745)

**Hollway, Wendy**

Capacity to care: gender and ethical subjectivity. New York: Routledge, 2006, 152 p. (Women and Psychology).

ISBN:0-415-39968-8

**Abstract:**

The book examines the prenatal and birth of babies and how their capacity to care is learned through their experiences of primary care, gender and parenting later in life.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; PSYCHOLOGY; GENDER ROLES; ETHICS; PARENTS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

498 (043133)

**Heyzer, Noeleen**

Combating trafficking in women and children. A gender and human rights framework.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York : Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the trafficking of women and girls and how it has developed into a multi billion dollar industry in underground crime. Work from UNIFEM is cited in the chapter along with recommendations and strategies on the way forward.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN ; CHILDREN ; HUMAN RIGHTS; PROSTITUTION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16324

499 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213

p.

ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

500 (043167)

**Barton, Angela Calabrese**

**Brickhouse, Nancy**

Engaging girls in science.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 221-235

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the theory of power relations between men and women and how researchers over the years have tried to explain the causes for the differences in participation, attitudes and achievement of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATION OF WOMEN; SCIENCE EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; FEMINISM; GENDER RELATIONS; GIRLS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

501 (043089)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

**Wieringa, Saskia**

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Engendering human security: feminist perspectives. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, 332 p.  
ISBN:1842777793

**Abstract:**

This book presents a variety of feminist perspectives on human security under globalisation. Looking at gender as a multifaceted power domain, and human security as a policy framework, it explores the configuration of the state, power/knowledge systems and the implications for people living with deprivation and social exclusion. It offers new forms of analysis to expose the gendered character of global transformation and the explicit and implicit threats to human security in different places. The contributors explore the gendered implications of transnational processes such as conflict, international migration, human trafficking, the changing boundaries of work and care, environmental degradation, neo-conservatism and body politics. They challenge conventional approaches to politics and economics and suggest alternative ways of framing strategies and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EMPLOYMENT; CULTURE; SOCIAL ASPECTS;  
GLOBALIZATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16316

502 (043142)

**Reddock, Rhoda**

Engendering science and interdisciplinary environmental research for environmental security. The case of Nariva Swamp.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 297-326

**Abstract:**

This chapter begins illustrating different gender theories relating it to human security and environmental security. It points out that there have been a number of conflicting and contrasting approaches with respect to women in development studies. It then uses Nariva Swamp in Trinidad as a case study aimed to incorporate gender analysis into an interdisciplinary study of a contested ecosystem. It sought to examine the socio-economic, cultural, political and ecological factors impacting upon the sustainable use of the Swamp. It would provide a gender sensitive database of material, which would ensure that policy initiatives emanating would empower women and communities in general.

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; FEMINISM; WETLANDS;  
RESEARCH; EMPOWERMENT; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; RURAL  
AREAS

CKMC 16316

503 (043139)

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Eroding citizenship. Gender, labour and liberalisation in India.

In: Chhachhi, Amrita ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 234-276

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the economic situation of India in relation to globalisation. The chapter further highlights the political economy of India and the increased participation of women being paid for work.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LABOUR; NATIONALS; EMPLOYMENT; WOMEN  
WORKERS; INDIA



CKMC 16322

504 (043148)

**Walkerdine, Valerie**  
**Ringrose, Jessica**

Feminities: reclassifying upward mobility and the neo-liberal subject.

In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 31-46

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the school of thought known as feminism and how it has impacted the educational resources that are made available to girls and boys. The chapter's main focus is however, is how femininity operate in social mobility, education and work.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; WOMEN WORKERS; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

505 (043160)

**Delamont, Sara**

Gender and higher education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 179-189

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines students in the USA and the UK and examines five dimensions for change in the post secondary education of women.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; HIGHER EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHING METHODS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; UNITED STATES; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16323

506 (043214)

**Crompton, Rosemary**

Gender and work.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 254-271

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an historical overview of changes in the gender roles and attitudes over the past 30 years. It includes all the successes and failures that have been experienced by women and how the job market has changed with respect to women who also have caring responsibilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WORK ENVIRONMENT; WOMEN WORKERS; GENDER EQUALITY; WORLD

CKMC 16323

507 (043203)

**Leonard, Diana**

Gender change and education.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd., 2006, , pp. 167-182

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of women achieving educational attainment in schools and universities. It examines the changes that have taken place within the last forty years and a new outlook on the 'gender neutral' educational policies in developed nations.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATIONAL THEORY; GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16304

508 (043076)

**Krolokke, Charlotte**  
**Sorensen, Anne scott**

Gender communication theories and analyses. London: SAGE Publications Ltd., 2006, xiii, 193 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-2918-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an account of the different theories and analytical views on gender, communication and power. The theories and analyses are from a feminist perspective. It is intended for use by persons involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; COMMUNICATION; FEMINISM; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** FEMINIST THEORIES++

CKMC 16316

509 (043131)

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY;  
SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ;  
GOVERNMENT

CKMC 16323

510 (043215)

**Ungerson, Clare**

Gender, care and the welfare state.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 272-286

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the feminist debates taking place in society and also further down in the chapter the author provides a cross national perspective on how social policies impact gender and care.

**Subjects Covered:** WORK AT HOME; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL POLICY;  
WORLD

CKMC 16322

511 (043152)

**Unterhalter, Elaine**

Gender, education and development.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications ltd, 2006, , pp. 93-108

**Abstract:**

The chaoter examines the changing notion of gender equality in developing countries and the different views by those involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; DEVELOPMENT AID; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16316

512 (043128)

**Abeysekera, Sunila**

Gendering transitional justice. Experiences of women in Sri Lanka and Timor Leste in seeking affirmation and rights.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 3-35

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a description of the discrimination experienced by women in Sri Lanka and Timor Leste. The author examines the restrictions placed upon women and how it effects their economic independence and social mobility.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER EQUALITY; POLITICS; INDIGENOUS POPULATION; SRI LANKA

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16312

513 (043081)

**Kearney, Mary Celeste**

Girls make media. New York: Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2006, xiii, 384 p. ISBN:0-415-97278-7

**Abstract:**

The book examines the history of American girls from the 1990s onwards and includes the progression of girls in culture, education and recreation. It also includes a case study on girls involved in media and its effects on youth culture.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MEDIA; EDUCATION; CULTURE; FILMS; INTERNET; WORLD

CKMC 16316

514 (043137)

**Vargas, Virginia**

Globalisation, social movements and feminism. Coming together at the world social forum.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books ltd, 2006, , pp. 191-210

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the author examines the struggle of the interplay among feminism, globalisation and social movements. The chapter focuses on the series of factors that impede the progress of women in society.

**Subjects Covered:** GLOBALIZATION; SOCIAL MOVEMENTS; FEMINISM; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16323

515 (043093)

**Davis, Kathy**  
**Evans, Mary**  
**Lorber, Judith**

Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, 494 p.  
ISBN:0761943900

**Abstract:**

The Handbook of Gender and Women's Studies presents a comprehensive and engaging review of the most recent developments within the field, including the study of masculinity, the feminist implications of postmodernism, the 'cultural turn' and globalization. The authors review current research and offer critical analyses of women's and gender studies in work, the welfare state, family, education, religion, violence and war and feminist global politics. Edited by three leading academics from Europe and the United States, and with 25 chapters written by scholars based throughout the world, the Handbook situates the most important debates in the field within a uniquely international and interdisciplinary context. The Handbook is a useful introduction to gender theory and an exciting starting-point for fresh debates.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN; SEXUALITY;  
WORKER PARTICIPATION; FAMILY; WORLD

CKMC 16305

516 (043204)

**Katz, Jonathan Ned**

Invention of heterosexuality: the debut of the heterosexual.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006, , pp. 21-40

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an historical overview of the terms "heterosexuality" and "homosexuality" and how these terms came into be accepted by society.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; WOMEN ; MEN; WORLD

CKMC 16322

517 (043156)

**Davison, Kevin G.**  
**Frank, Blye W.**

Masculinities and femininities and secondary schooling: the case for a gender analysis in the postmodern condition.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 152-165

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides gender analysis in secondary school students and how masculinity and femininity is perceived. It focuses also on how feminist educators focus on gender based change in the education system.

**Subjects Covered:** MALES; SECONDARY SCHOOLS; FEMALES; GENDER ANALYSIS;  
SOCIAL CONDITIONS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16316

518 (043138)

**Wieringa, Saskia E.**

Measuring women's empowerment. Developing a global tool.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Book Ltd, 2006, , pp. 211-233

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the flaws of the Gender Empowerment Measure ( GEM) in achieving gender equality and women's empowerment. Despite being critical elements in gender development and policy, the author argues that the design tool that should be further developed within a few years to achieve a greater level of validity and reliability.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EMPOWERMENT; WOMEN; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; SEXUALITY; MEDICAL CARE; WORLD

CKMC 16322

519 (043146)

**Francis, Becky**

Nature of gender.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE publications ltd., 2006, , pp. 7-17

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the term gender and how this term impacts to the socializaion patterns of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; MEN; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16322

520 (043165)

**Boaler, Jo**

**Sengupts-Irving, Tesha**

Nature, neglect and nuance: changing accounts of sex, gender and mathematics.

In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 207-220

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the old age debate that boys are better than girls in mathemeatics and science subjetscts. It includes data from various sources on the educational attainment of boys and girls in secondary schools.

**Subjects Covered:** MATHEMATICS; SCIENCE; EDUCATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; GENDER RELATIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

521 (043132)

**Outshoorn, Joyce**

New regulation of prostitution in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 80-98

**Abstract:**

The author examines major policy change made by Netherlands that defines prostitution as sex work. The policy of Netherlands is that sex employers are now required to pay health insurance as well as other benefits to the sex employees. The author notes that due to this practice the government has receives a wide range of criticisms.

**Subjects Covered:** PROSTITUTION; LEGISLATION; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; WOMEN; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16322

522 (043151)

**Weiner, Gaby**

Out of the ruins: feminist pedagogy in recovery.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 79-92

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the term 'feminist pedagogy' and if it does indeed exist.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EDUCATION; TEACHING; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

523 (043130)

**Sen, Gita**

Reproductive rights and gender justice in the neo-conservative shadow.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed books, 2006, , pp. 36-55

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the issues on reproductive and sexual health rights including violence against women and male dominance in society. The issues are examined from a neo conservativist perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** REPRODUCTIVE RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ECONOMIC JUSTICE++

CKMC 16345

524 (043161)

**Kapur, Aanchal**

**Duvvury, Nata**

Rights-based approach to realizing the economic and social rights of poor and marginalized women: a synthesis of lessons learned. Washington, DC: ICRW, 2006, 23 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides a rights based approach developed by international donors on how to reduce global poverty and strengthen human rights across the globe. It also takes into consideration the United Nations human rights goals and objectives into the plans and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; POVERTY; HUMAN RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; ADVOCACY; WORLD

CKMC 16322

525 (043095)

**Skeleton, Christine**  
**Francis, Becky**  
**Smulyan, Lisa**

SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, 536 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-0792-6

**Abstract:**

This Handbook brings together leading scholars on gender and education to provide an up-to-date and broad-ranging guide to the field. It is a comprehensive overview of different theoretical positions on equity issues in schools. The contributions cover all sectors of education from early years to higher education; curriculum subjects; methodological and theoretical perspectives; and gender identities in education. Each chapter reviews, synthesises, and provides a critical interrogation of key contemporary themes in education. This approach ensures that the book will be an indispensable source of reference for a wide range of readers: students, academics and practitioners.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; EDUCATION ; WORLD

CKMC 16305

526 (043075)

**Lovaas, Karen E.**  
**Jenkins, Mercilee M.**

Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006,  
327 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-1443-4

**Abstract:**

The book is a combined collection of contemporary research related to sexuality and gender in society. The nature of sexuality including heterosexual and homosexual relationship is provided in the context of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered, queer and undecided members in society. It is intended for use in courses related to sexuality and persons involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS;  
COMMUNICATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL IDENTITY++

CKMC 16323

527 (043211)

**Harrison, Wendy Cealey**

Shadow and the substance: the sex and gender debate.  
In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's  
studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 35-52

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different conceptions of "sex" and "gender" and describes the challenges of feminism.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX; GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; SOCIAL ASPECTS; CULTURAL  
INFORMATION; WORLD

CKMC 16316

528 (043136)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

State duty to women's virtue. Care under liberalisation in Vietnam.

In: ed. Truong, Thanh-Dam ; ed. Wieringa, Saskia ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd. , 2006, , pp. 169-188

**Abstract:**

Gender equality is a major issue to the political governance in Vietnam. The chapter describes Vietnam's modern political efforts to build a system of governance that is socially equitable.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; VIETNAM

CKMC 16325

529 (043096)

**Morash, Merry**

Understanding gender, crime and justice. California: SAGE Publications, 2006, xv, 309 p.

ISBN:0-7619-2630-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an attempt at understanding the gender influences in the rate of criminal victimization and offending in the society. It also noted that in the past, crime and the entire justice system paid little attention to women, girls and gender. Therefore, the chapters examine the influences on victimization and how the justice system has been changed to incorporate the views of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; CRIME; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LAW; FAMILY; WOMEN; MEN ; WORLD

CKMC 16305

530 (043206)

**Lorde, Audre**

Uses of the erotic: the erotic as power.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp. 87-91

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the work of the late Audre Lorde and his discourse on the inner sexual power that every individual has.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX; WOMEN; HOMOSEXUALITY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** EROTICISM++

CKMC 16318

531 (043221)

**Desouza, Shalia**

'Just' laws are not enough: a note on the common civil code, marriage and inheritance in Goa.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 277-285

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the judicial system and the role that law plays in achieving gender equality and social status of women in society. The author argues that changing the law to reflect the needs of women must go hand in hand with social movements and programmes to deal with the change.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; SOCIAL EQUITY; LEGISLATION; SOCIAL CHANGE; MARRIAGE; INDIA



CKMC 16315

532 (043088)

**Defrancisco ,Victoria Pruin  
Palczewski , Catherine Helen**

Communicating gender diversity: A critical approach. California: Sage Publications Inc, 2007, xvii, 325 p.

ISBN:1412925592

**Abstract:**

Communicating Gender Diversity explores how gender is constructed through interpersonal and public discourse about and in the institutions of family, education, work, religion, and media.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION;  
INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEX DIFFERENCES++

CKMC 16317

533 (043187)

**Chant, Sylvia**

Dangerous equations? How female-headed households became the poorest of the poor: causes, consequences and cautions.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd , 2007, , pp. 35-47

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how female headed households suffer from poverty. The chapter then examines the link between poverty and female household leadership. Evidence on the diminishing resources for development with regards to combating poverty in female headed households is also cited

**Subjects Covered:** FEMALES; HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS; POVERTY; SOCIAL ASPECTS;  
WORLD

CKMC 16314

534 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich  
Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.

ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S  
PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY;  
WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16317

535 (043090)

**Cornwall, Andrea**  
**Harrison, Elizabeth**  
**Whitehead, Ann**

Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, 253 p.  
ISBN:1842778196

**Abstract:**

The political project of reasserting feminist engagement with development has proceeded uneasily in recent years. This book examines how the arguments of feminist researchers have often become depoliticised by development institutions and offers richly contextualised accounts of the pitfalls and compromises of the politics of engagement. Speaking from within academic institutions, social movements, development bureaucracies and national and international NGOs, the contributors highlight on-going battles for interpretation and the unequal power relations within which these battles take place. They engage with the challenges of achieving solidarity in the context of increasingly polarised geo-political relations, and advance a diversity of critiques of simplified ideas about gender, and how these ideas come to be interpreted in institutional policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16339

536 (043114)

**Thompson, Margaret E.**  
**Suárez Toro, Maria**  
**Anfossi Gómez , Katerina**  
**OXFAM**

Feminist media coverage of women in war: 'You are our eyes and ears to the world' . Routledge, 2007, pp. 435-450  
(article in Gender and Development, Vol. 15 No. 3 November 2007).

**Abstract:**

Mainstream media coverage of war often distorts or ignores women's perspectives and experiences in armed conflict, and also their efforts to build peace. This article focuses on the work of FIRE (Feminist International Radio Endeavour/Radio Internacional Feminista), a women's international Internet radio initiative produced by Latin American and Caribbean women in Costa Rica, which 'uses technologies, voices, and actions' to amplify the voices of women worldwide as they recount their experiences and perspectives of armed conflict. In doing so, FIRE helps promote an alternative vision of human existence that is based on social justice and human rights, and which serves to strengthen women's and other social and political movements that are based on these values.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; WAR; PEACE; MEDIA; WORLD

CKMC 16333

537 (043108)

**Department for International Development**

Gender equality action plan 2007-2009: making faster progress to gender equality. DFID, 2007, 18 p. (DFID Practice Paper, February 2007).

**Abstract:**

The action plan for the period 2007- 2009 by the Department for International Development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; POLITICS; DEVELOPMENT PLANS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16320

538 (043084)

**DeLaat, Jacqueline**

Gender in the workplace. A case study approach. California: SAGE Publication, 2007, 109 p.

**Abstract:**

The book provides a series of case studies on gender issues in the workplace. The purpose of the book is to make readers aware of the issues that affect men and women in the workplace and how they can be addressed.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORKPLACE; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; FAMILY ; EMPLOYMENT; UNITED STATES

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16283

539 (042941)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**

**Singh, Navsharan**

**IDRC**

Gender justice, citizenship and development. New Delhi: Zubaan, 2007, viii, 358 p.

**Abstract:**

This paper presents a collaborative piece of work aimed at contributing towards current efforts to re-energise and re-politicise the gender equality agenda in international development. The purpose is to re-visit concepts, review and learn lessons from context-specific struggles for equal citizenship. The paper contends that although there have been notable gains for women globally in the last few decades, in the new millennium the project of gender justice seems to have stalled. This could be for two reasons. Firstly, there is a less favourable economic and political climate for pursuing equality projects, and secondly, gender mainstreaming, has lost its credibility as a change strategy.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; NATIONALS; HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16317

540 (043190)

**Woodford-Berger, Prudence**

Gender mainstreaming: what is it (about) and should we continue doing it?.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 122-134

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides information on the different perspectives on the views of gender mainstreaming in society and its impact on development. The author draws on her own experiences and provides her views on how gender mainstreaming can be applied to other areas for development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER EQUALITY; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; FEMINISM; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16344

541 (043159)

**Docquier, Frederic**

**Lowell, B. Lindsay**

**Marfouk, Abdestam**

**World Bank**

Gendered assessment of the brain drain. Bonn: IZA, 2007, 33 p. (IZA Discussion Paper , No. 3235).

**Abstract:**

The Institute for the Study of Labor ( IZA) discussion paper examines the rate of international migration by educated women in developing countries and attempts to analyze its causes and impacts on the economies of developing countries.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MIGRATION; EDUCATION; WOMEN; BRAIN DRAIN; MEN; METHODOLOGY; WORLD

CKMC 16307

542 (043073)

**Warwick, Jacqueline**

Girl groups, girl culture. New York: Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group, 2007, 271 p. ISBN:0-415-97113-6 978-0-415-97113-3

**Abstract:**

The identity of pre adolescent and adolescent girls are described in comparison with popular music of the 1960s.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MUSIC; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** POP CULTURE++; GIRL GROUPS++; FEMINIST THEORY++

CKMC UN

543 (043031)

**Zapata, Daniela**

Indicadores para el cumplimiento de la Convención sobre la eliminación de todas las formas de discriminación contra la mujer . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 38 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo , No. 91).

LC/L.2854-P.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; WOMEN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EVALUATION; SOCIAL INDICATORS; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC UN

544 (042958)

**Arriagada, Irma**  
**Mathivet, Charlotte**  
**ECLAC**

Los programas de alivio a la pobreza Puente y Oportunidades. Una mirada desde los actores.  
Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 40 p.  
(Políticas Sociales, no. 134).  
LC/L.2740-P.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; WOMEN; FAMILY;  
COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; INTERVIEWS; LATIN AMERICA; CHILE;  
MEXICO

CKMC 16318

545 (043218)

**Kelkar, Meghana**

Mainstreaming gender in agricultural research and extension. How do we move beyond efficiency arguments?.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 230-242

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the gender biases in the Green Revolution package and how this bias reinforces women's subordinate position in the household and the wider society.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; WOMEN; GENDER EQUALITY;  
FEMINISM; AGRICULTURAL WORKERS; INDIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16317

546 (043193)

**Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee**

Mainstreaming gender or 'streaming' gender away: feminists marooned in the development business.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 135-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the experiences in gender mainstreaming, its challenges and its impact. In addition, it also examines feminism in relation to development both theoretical explanations and applications.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION;  
ADVOCACY; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORK PROGRAMMES;  
POLICY MAKING; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16317

547 (043189)

**Win, Everjoice J.**

Not very poor, powerless or pregnant: the African woman forgotten by development.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 79-85

**Abstract:**

The chapter begins with the manner in which black women is stereotyped in society as poor and marginalized. The chapter progresses on the HIV/AIDS epidemic and how it is driven by gender inequalities.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; SOCIAL RESEARCH; HIV; AIDS; POVERTY; AFRICA

CKMC 16318

548 (043220)

**Indira, M.**

Property rights in land ensure greater participation of women in resources management? Notes from a study in rural Karnataka.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 263-276

**Abstract:**

The chapter attempts to provide an understanding of property rights in relation to women's rights and participation in decision making. It includes the literature on issues regarding women's decision making power in the household and a study highlighting women's resources related to farming and includes the results and recommendations to move forward.

**Subjects Covered:** PROPERTY RIGHTS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; LAND OWNERSHIP; INDIA

CKMC 16317

549 (043199)

**Pearson, Ruth**

Reassessing paid work and women's empowerment: lessons from the global economy.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 201-213

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between women's empowerment and paid work. Following from this premise, the author notes that due to the separation of formal and informal sectors of employment, paid and unpaid work by women remains outside the focus of public policy.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; EMPOWERMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16283

550 (043174)

**Molyneux, Maxine**

Refiguring citizenship. Research perspectives on gender justice in Latin America and Caribbean region.

In: Mukhopadhyay, Maitrayee ed. - IDRC Gender, justice citizenship and development. New Delhi: Zubaan, 2007, , pp. 32-60

**Abstract:**

This chapter is based on a review of the scholarly, policy and advocacy literature which relates to gender justice in the region. It also draws on consultations with scholars and activists in the LAC. It discusses two broad sections: the first defines the area under study, illustrating what is distinctive about the context. Then in part two: it reviews the gains of recent years in relation to women's citizenship and summarize some of the research trends in LAC. In the final section, some contemporary priority areas for reasearch are identified.

**Subjects Covered:** NATIONALS; GENDER ANALYSIS; RESEARCH; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; LAW; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16340

551 (043115)

**Division for the Advancement of Women**

Report of the Expert Group Meeting: financing for gender equality and the empowerment of women. progress made on global commitments to gender equality and women's empowerment. New York: UN WomenWatch, 2007, 49 p.

Expert Group Meeting, Oslo, 4-7 September 2007

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; FINANCIAL AID; MACROECONOMICS; TRENDS; WORLD

CKMC 16238

552 (042746)

**Gross, Harriet  
Pattison, Helen**

Sanctioning pregnancy: a psychological perspective on the paradoxes and culture of reserarch. New York: Routledge, 2007, 177 p.  
(Women and Psychology).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on pregnancy and its relation to societal constructions of the term and the manner in which it is reflected in contemporary society.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; PARENTS; PREGNANCY; RESEARCH; WOMEN; WORLD

**Stuart, Sheila**

The contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2007, , pp. 37-75  
LC/CAR/L.155/Rev.1.

**Abstract:**

This paper examines concepts of unpaid work as performed by women, the care economy and time use. It seeks to provide linkages between reproductive and productive work, the importance of such work for economic and social development and women's participation in decision-making. The concepts of "public" and "private" are explored from the gender perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** WAGES; PRODUCTIVITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; DECISION MAKING; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; ILO; DOMESTIC WORK; CARIBBEAN

**Ramdas, Sagari R.  
Ghotage, Nitya S.**

Whose rights? Women in pastoralist and shifting cultivation communities: a continuing struggle for recognition and rights to livelihood resource.

In: Krishna, Sumi Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 41-61

**Abstract:**

The chapter explains that women are the vulnerable group who depend on antural resources for their livelihood. The publications cited in the chapter are work from pastoralists in the Deccan and other Eastern communities.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; COMMUNITIES; NATURAL RESOURCES; PASTORAL ECONOMY; INDIA

**Kulkarni, Seema**

Women and water policy: issues and alternatives.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 243-262

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the water crisis that has taken place internationally and how no link can be provided on gender and the water crisis. The chapter does however, provide a new water policy and an organized link on gender, race and class.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; WATER RESOURCES; POLICY MAKING; INDIA



CKMC 16318

556 (043091)

**Krishna, Sumi**

Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, 404 p.  
ISBN:0761936009

**Abstract:**

This interdisciplinary book brings together different dimensions of women's livelihood, citizenship, and development. It unravels the patriarchal structure of natural resource policy in India and argues that the context of citizenship needs to be extended to include the right to recognition of ways of life and livelihood, so that women take their legitimate space as productive human beings, entitled to dignity as a political right, and not merely to protection and welfare.

The chapters in the book reflect the interrelatedness of several complex themes: the need to recognize resource rights together with livelihood strategies; the challenges of democratic governance and of restructuring institutional systems; the role of women's collective agency in development and the lessons that emerge from women's struggle for dignity and livelihood

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNANCE; AGRICULTURE; INDIA

CKMC 16303

557 (043077)

**Paxton, Pamela**

**Hughes, Melanie M.**

Women, politics, and power. A global perspective. California: Pine Forge Press, 2007, xvi, 379 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-2742-0

**Abstract:**

The book examines women's participation in politics and their representation compared to their male counterparts. Figures on the number of women holding leadership positions in national governments and legislative councils is also presented.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S STATUS; POLITICS; GOVERNANCE; WORLD; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16346

558 (043162)

**Rolfe, Ben**

**Hemmings, Dr. Joanne**

'She sweet up the boopsy and him nuh get nuh wine': young women and sexual relationships in Kingston, Jamaica. London: OPTIONS Consultancy Services, 2008, 78 p.

**Abstract:**

This report presents findings from a qualitative study into young women's sexual relationships in inner-city Kingston, Jamaica. The study explores the social and economic environment in which young women's relationships take place. It identifies opportunities and barriers to behaviour change and insight into condom use, HIV risk perceptions, and types of sexual relationships.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; SEX; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; AIDS; AIDS PREVENTION; CONDOMS; JAMAICA

CKMC 16299

559 (043120)

**Lin, Carol Yong Ooi**

Autonomy reconstituted: social and gendered implications of resettlement on the Orang Asli of Peninsular Malaysia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 109-126

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides information on the social and gendered consequences of resettlement in the Malaysian Peninsula. Information on conceptual issues are also provided.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; LAND USE; RURAL AREAS; MALAYSIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** SETTLEMENT++

CKMC 16299

560 (043121)

**Buchy, Marlene**

**Rai, Bimala**

Do women-only approaches to natural resource management help women? The case of community forestry in Nepal.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 127-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter demonstrates the different strategies that have been implemented by governments in an effort to combat environmental degradation and poverty. It also shows the gendered impacts for community rights by the use of policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; FORESTRY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; NEPAL

**Proposed Descriptors:** SOCIO-ECONOMICS++

CKMC 16338

561 (043113)

**Van Wetering, Kristie**

Don't Leave Me Out!: Haitian women demand their right to participate in public affairs. Oxford: OXFAM, 2008, 78 p.

(Learning for Action on Women's Leadership and Participation).

**Abstract:**

This paper describes the work of women's-rights organisation Fanm Yo La in Haiti, in mobilising women to vote and to hold their elected representatives to account, and in supporting women candidates before and after election

**Subjects Covered:** HUMAN RIGHTS; WOMEN ; POLITICS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS; HAITI

CKMC UN

562 (042875)

**Colinas, Lourdes**

**ECLAC**

Economía productiva y reproductiva en México: un llamado a la conciliación. Mexico, D.F.:

ECLAC, 2008, 56 p.

(Estudios y Perspectivas, no. 94).

LC/MEX/L.838/REV.1, LC/L.2863-P.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; WOMEN WORKERS; SOCIAL SECURITY; WOMEN'S HEALTH; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; MEXICO

CKMC 16364

563 (043235)

**Ballington, Julie**

Equality in politics: a survey of women and men in parliaments. Geneva: Inter-Parliamentary Union, 2008, 88 p.

**Abstract:**

This publication is the result of survey research conducted by the IPU between 2006 and 2008. It collates insights from both men and women parliamentarians into the factors that shape decision making. It provides concrete examples of how parliamentarians are working to attain gender equality in politics at the national level, and how parliaments can become more gender-sensitized. Survey respondents also identify several structural changes that could help to promote women's access to and full participation in parliament.

**Subjects Covered:** POLITICS; DEMOCRACY; WOMEN; MEN; GENDER EQUALITY; QUESTIONNAIRES; CASE STUDIES; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16337

564 (043112)

**FeMiPol**

FeMiPol policy brief no. 3: integration of female immigrants in labour market and society. policy assessment and policy recommendations. FEMIPOL , 2008, 20 p.

**Subjects Covered:** IMMIGRANTS; LABOUR MARKET; CIVIL SOCIETY; POLICY MAKING; INFORMAL SECTOR; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN WORKERS; WORLD

CKMC 16299

565 (043126)

**Price, Lisa Leimar**

**Ogle, Britta M.**

Gathered indigenous vegetables in mainland southeast Asia: a gender asset.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 213-242

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines one of the common practices by women in Southeast Asia known as gathering indigenous vegetables. Gathering plants from swamps, roadsides and boundaries are commonly used practices which are important in the food security and livelihood of the women and their families.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE; AGRICULTURE; WILD PLANTS; CULTURE; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16341

566 (043129)

**Khosla, Prabha  
Barth, Bernhard  
UN-HABITAT**

Gender in local government. A sourcebook for trainers. Nairobi: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT), 2008, x, 149 p.

(Exercises, training tool).

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; TRAINING; CASE STUDIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; WOMEN; LAND TENURE; WORLD

CKMC 16299

567 (043116)

**Van, Hue Le Thi**

Gender, doi moi and coastal resource management in the Red River delta, Vietnam.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource mangement: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-42

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the economic reforms that were introduced in 1986 in Vietnam and their impact on privitization and market liberalization. Inequality is also examined in the chapter and its association with both agricultural and non agricultural activities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; COASTS; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; VIETNAM

**Proposed Descriptors:** POLICY REFORM++

CKMC 16334

568 (043109)

**Aleman, Cecilia  
Craviotto, Nerea  
Hopenhaym, Fernanda  
CCIC**

Implementing the Paris Declaration: implications for the promotion of women's rights and gender equality. CCIC, 2008, 34 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides an examination of the Paris Declaration on Aid Efectiveness and the effects of the practical implication of enacting such a legislation has on gender equality.

**Subjects Covered:** POVERTY; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; AID INSTITUTIONS; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16299

569 (043125)

**O'Reilly, Kathleen**

Insider/outsider politics:implementing gendered participation in water resource management.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management:livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp.195-212

**Abstract:**

The chapter explains that gener mechanisms have been incorporated into natural resource management and other development projects.

**Subjects Covered:** WATER MANAGEMENT; POLITICS; GENDER ROLES; WOMEN WORKERS; INDIA

CKMC 16299

570 (043117)

**Earth, Barbara**  
**Lapanun, Patcharin**  
**Tassniyom, Nit**  
**Narasaj, Benjawan**  
**Ruchuwarak, Patcharin**  
**Keola, Souththanome**

Intensification regimes in village-based silk production, Northeast Thailand: boosts (and challenges) to women's authority.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-65

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; SERICULTURE; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT;  
THAILAND

CKMC UN

571 (043145)

**UNCTAD**  
**UNDP**

Mainstreaming gender into trade and development strategies in Africa. New York: UN, 2008, v, 36 p.

(Trade Negotiations and Africa series, No. 4).

UNCTAD/DITC/TNCD/2007/13.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; TRADE; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN;  
ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE;  
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; AFRICA

CKMC 16255

572 (042804)

**Tarrant, shira**

Men speak out: views on gender, sex and power. New York: Routledge, 2008, xxiv, 295 p.

ISBN:0-415-95657-9

**Subjects Covered:** MEN; GENDER ROLES; PHILOSOPHY; SEXUALITY; FEMINISM;  
WORLD

CKMC 16271

573 (042885)

**Engelman, Robert**  
**Worldwatch Institute**

More: population, nature and what women want. Washington: Island Press, 2008, xiv, 303 p.

**Subjects Covered:** POPULATION; WOMEN; FERTILITY; YOUTH; CIVILIZATION;  
CONTRACEPTION; SEX; CULTURE; GHANA

CKMC 16350

574 (043180)

**UNIFEM**

Progress of the world's women 2008/2009: who answers to women?. gender and accountability.  
New York: UNIFEM, 2008, 152 p.  
(Progress of the World's Women , 2008/2009).  
(figs.).

**Abstract:**

The UNIFEM documents examines that in spite of women making great strides in gender equality, women throughout the world still face the daily challenges of poverty and violence. The report then provides initiatives and strategies outlined to help improve the accountability to women.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; POLITICS; PRIVATE SECTOR;  
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; GENDER EQUALITY;  
MULTILATERAL AID; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS

CKMC 16475

575 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV;  
AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT  
PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16299

576 (043127)

**Tomalin, Emma**

Religion, gender and the environment in Asia: moving beyond the essentialisms of spiritual ecofeminism?.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 243-259

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the link between religion and spirituality is examined. The relevance to religion and modern communities is also examined along with the religious issues that are deemed to be politically and socially divisive.

**Subjects Covered:** RELIGION; GENDER RELATIONS; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; ASIA  
AND THE PACIFIC

**Proposed Descriptors:** ECOFEMINISM++

Report of the tenth session of the regional conference on women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 72 p.

Regional Conference on Women in Latin America and the Caribbean, X, Quito, 6-9 August 2007 LC/G.2361(CRM.10/8). (Original in Spanish. Contains ten annexes including a list of participants and working documents).

**Abstract:**

This report covers the the content of the tenth session of the regional conference on women in Latin America and the Caribbean, which was held in Quito, Ecuador from the 6-9th August 2007. Discussions on activities that were carried out by the ECLAC secretariat and the Presiding Officers since the ninth session of the Regional Conference and a presentation of the position paper "Women's contribution to equality in Latin America and the Caribbean" is shown . In addition, analysis of the contribution of women to the economy and social protection, especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women and political participation and gender parity in decision making processes at all levels are presented.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; GENDER EQUALITY; POVERTY; WOMEN WORKERS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WOMEN'S ROLE; POLITICAL PARTICIPATION; DEMOCRACY; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; DECISION MAKING; EQUAL OPPORTUNITY; LABOUR MARKET; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Lynch, Andrea**

**IDS**

**DFID**

**Pathways of women's Empowerment**

Sexuality and the development industry. London: Warwick Printing, 2008, 43 p.

**Abstract:**

The report from the workshop examines the approach by which the development industry addresses sexuality and seeks to identify the ways in which development policies and practices can be improved to address those affected by HIV and AIDS. The report includes the anticipated plans and programmes to challenge the underlying framework of sexuality in the development industry. The major themes that were identified in the workshop were the norms and heteronormativity, sexuality and the political economy of the development and HIV and AIDS industries.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; MARRIAGE; HIV; AIDS; WORLD

CKMC 16302

579 (043070)

**UNICEF**

State of Latin American and Caribbean Children 2008 report: child survival. New York: UNICEF, 2008, 42 p.

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on trends in child survival and health, and outlining possible solutions - by means of programmes, policies and partnerships - to accelerate progress in meeting the Millenium Development Goals. A particular focus is on the three priority countries - Brazil, Haiti and Mexico - that have the highest rate or highest numbers of child deaths in the region. The report outlines broad priorities that are required to accelerate progress on child and maternal health in general, and to reduce inequality in health-care provision and health outcomes in particular.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD SURVIVAL; CHILD CARE SERVICES; HEALTH; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; COMMUNITIES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; POLICY MAKING; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16299

580 (043119)

**Zhang, Linxiu**  
**Liu, Chengfang**  
**Liu, Haomiao**  
**Yu, Lerong**

Women's land rights in rural China:current situation and likely trends.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource mangement: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 87-106

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; LAND TENURE; CULTURE; MARRIAGE; RURAL AREAS; CHINA

CKMC 16474

581 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**  
**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed bu multilaeral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staf who work with national counterparts in the deleivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service deleivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD



**Morgan, Paula**

Contemporary plague and discursive minefield : literary representations of the impact of HIV/AIDS on Caribbean social relations.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 288-312

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the spread of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean and its impact on the changing nature of caribbean social relations. It explores the link between the negative metaphorical associations and the global representations and how it generates behaviours which heighten the risk of HIV/AIDS infections. The chapter also cites literature on the ongoing stigma that vulnerable groups in society face due to their serostatus. Thematic areas such as gender relations, masculinity and femininity are examined and its role in the spread of HIV/AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** LITERATURE; HIV; AIDS; HUMAN RELATIONS; MEN; WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ROLES; RISK; IDEOLOGIES; DEATH; DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Douglas, Dianne****Reid, Sandra****Reddock, Rhoda**

Gender and sexuality : behaviour, attitudes and taboos among University of the West Indies students on the St. Augustine Campus.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 216-238

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents the findings of a pilot study carried out on students of the University of the West Indies, St. Augustine campus between the ages 18-25 years. The focus of the study was to examine the sexual behaviour among that age cohort and the link between their risk of HIV infection. The study also included a brief background on the history of youth sexual behaviours in the caribbean and highlights new opportunities for further research to assess those risky behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; COLLEGE STUDENTS; ADOLESCENTS; HIV; AIDS; RISK; CULTURE; DECISION MAKING; UNIVERSITIES; STUDENT BEHAVIOUR; YOUTH; ETHNICITY; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

**ECLAC**

Gender equality, poverty and achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGS) in the Caribbean subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2009, 37 p.  
LC/CAR/L.213.

**Abstract:**

This paper reviews progress on most recent data available from official reports and statistics with respect to monitoring implementation of the MDGs and focuses specific attention on progress linked to poverty reduction and gender equality in the Caribbean subregion. The analysis in the paper focus primarily on the countries that have prepared national reports, namely Antigua & Barbuda, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica and Suriname as well as regional reports such as those prepared for Barbados and Eastern Caribbean and the Caribbean Community ( CARICOM).

The paper highlights the many challenges facing Caribbean governments in achieving the MDG goals, particularly the achievement of gender equality. The majority of countries are lagging behind in terms of women playing an equal role in decision-making at all levels and also in terms of education, where despite women's greater enrolment, particularly at secondary and tertiary levels, this is not translated into the empowerment expected.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POVERTY; WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT;  
CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16399

585 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter****UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?.

In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT;  
TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT;  
WORLD

CKMC 16473

586 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER  
DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE  
GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
WORLD

CKMC 16476

587 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**  
**Oomman, Nandini**  
**Wendt, David**  
**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16423

588 (043555)

**Jones, Lisa**  
**Legall, George**  
**Camara, Bilali**

Sexual gender roles and pregnancy intention : implications for pregnant women's sexual self-efficacy.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 126-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines society's cultural understanding of gender roles and power sharing in an intimate relationships. The author notes that society stereotypes women as passive, demure and permissive in an intimate relationship which increases their vulnerability to engage in risky sexual behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; PREGNANCY;  
REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; HIV; AIDS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS;  
INCOME; EDUCATION; QUESTIONNAIRES; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO;  
CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16423

589 (043552)

**Muturi, Nancy**

Sexual violence and women's reproductive health in Jamaica : a communications perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 87-110

**Abstract:**

Sexual violence and its impact on women's access to reproductive health issues are examined in the chapter. In addition, the current situation of violence against women and girls in Jamaica compared to other islands in the Caribbean is also assessed. The major themes coming out of the chapter are : gender inequality in relation to complex socio economic norms, levels of poverty and other related factors.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; SEXUAL  
BEHAVIOUR; WOMEN; MEDIA; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL  
ABUSE; CULTURE; HIV; AIDS; GIRLS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN;  
WORLD

**Maldonado Villavicencio, Luis****IDRC**

Urban agriculture as a livelihood strategy in Lima, Peru.

In: Redwood, Mark ed. Agriculture in urban planning: generating livelihoods and food security.

London: Earthscan, 2009, , pp. 49-72

(figures).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on gender division of labour within households in Lima, Peru. The roles and types of household tasks shared by men and women is examined in relation to household chores and other domestic responsibilities.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURE; URBAN PLANNING; CASE STUDIES; POVERTY; HOUSEHOLD ; GENDER ANALYSIS; METHODOLOGY; RESEARCH RESULTS; PERU

**Reddock, Rhoda**

What now for Caribbean people and their leaders? Reflections on the current economic and social crisis: a gender perspective. Bridgetown: CDB, 2009, 43 p.

W.G. Demas Memorial Lecture, 10, Providenciales, 26 May 2009

**Abstract:**

In this lecture, the speaker presents a gender perspective on the current economic and social crisis affecting the Caribbean region. The lecture begins with the ambiguity of the terms "sex" and "gender" and further expands on explaining the feminist theory on the biological and sociological differences between male and female. It further examines the collapse in the last 20 years of the neo liberal paradigm of the economic, political and social governance which has transcended to affecting the social fabric of society. The lecture then progresses on identifying the ways in which using a gender perspective can help chart new directions for the future in the Caribbean.

**Subjects Covered:** CRISIS; ECONOMIC RECESSION; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; CARIBANK; VIOLENCE; GLOBALIZATION; MEDIA; GENDER EQUALITY; PARENTS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA; UNITED STATES; WORLD

**Lynch, Andrea**

**IDS**

**DFID**

**Pathways of women's Empowerment**

Sexuality and the development industry. London: Warwick Printing, 2008, 43 p.

**Abstract:**

The report from the workshop examines the approach by which the development industry addresses sexuality and seeks to identify the ways in which development policies and practices can be improved to address those affected by HIV and AIDS. The report includes the anticipated plans and programmes to challenge the underlying framework of sexuality in the development industry. The major themes that were identified in the workshop were the norms and heteronormativity, sexuality and the political economy of the development and HIV and AIDS industries.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
ECONOMIC ASPECTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; MARRIAGE; HIV; AIDS;  
WORLD

**Corner, Lorraine**

**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128

p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC  
SERVICES; WORLD

**ECLAC**

Gender equality, poverty and achievement of the Millennium Development Goals (MDGS) in the Caribbean subregion. Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2009, 37 p.

LC/CAR/L.213.

**Abstract:**

This paper reviews progress on most recent data available from official reports and statistics with respect to monitoring implementation of the MDGs and focuses specific attention on progress linked to poverty reduction and gender equality in the Caribbean subregion. The analysis in the paper focus primarily on the countries that have prepared national reports, namely Antigua & Barbuda, Belize, Guyana, Jamaica and Suriname as well as regional reports such as those prepared for Barbados and Eastern Caribbean and the Caribbean Community ( CARICOM).

The paper highlights the many challenges facing Caribbean governments in achieving the MDG goals, particularly the achievement of gender equality. The majority of countries are lagging behind in terms of women playing an equal role in decision-making at all levels and also in terms of education, where despite women's greater enrolment, particularly at secondary and tertiary levels, this is not translated into the empowerment expected.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; POVERTY; WOMEN; EMPLOYMENT;  
CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16476

595 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**

**Oomman, Nandini**

**Wendt, David**

**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief ( PEPFAR ) , the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16310

**05.07.08 - Men's Role. Men's Participation**

596 (043078)

**Joseph, Sherry**

Social work practice and men who have sex with men. New Dehli: SAGE publications, 2005, 312 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-3352-2

**Abstract:**

The book is based on the premise of the changing socio cultural changes that have taken place in the 21st century and its effect on society's views on homosexuality and heterosexuality. It is also based on research on men who have sex with men ( MSM) in India and how mainstram society view such a sexual relationship.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL WORK; MEN; HOMOSEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL RESEARCH; INDIA

CKMC 16323

597 (043216)

**Lang, Molly Monahan**

**Risman, Barbara J.**

Blending into equality: family diversity and gender convergence.  
In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 287-303

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides a critical description of changes that have taken place in the last half of the twentieth century. Major themes coming out of the chapter are: the feminist social movements and gender convergence which impact women and men's lives.

**Subjects Covered:** FAMILY; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16237

598 (042745)

**Hollway, Wendy**

Capacity to care: gender and ethical subjectivity. New York: Routledge, 2006, 152 p.  
(Women and Psychology).  
ISBN:0-415-39968-8

**Abstract:**

The book examines the prenatal and birth of babies and how their capacity to care is learned through their experiences of primary care, gender and parenting later in life.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; PSYCHOLOGY; GENDER ROLES; ETHICS; PARENTS; WORLD

CKMC 16323

599 (043212)

**Hearn, Jeff**

**Kimmel, Michael S.**

Changing studies on men and masculinities.  
In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 53-70

**Abstract:**

In the chapter, the author examines masculinity as part of the gender mechanism. The chapter also highlights men and masculinities in relation to feminism and how it affects the socail statuses of men.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; RESEARCH; SOCIAL POLICY; FEMINISM; WORLD

CKMC 16316

600 (043131)

**Tafari-Ama, Imani M.**

Gender power dynamics in Jamaica's ghetto trap.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 56-79

**Abstract:**

The article describes the social problems within the main town of Jamaica, Kingston, and how it contributes to the level of gang warfare and the crime level in the country. It shows how men show their masculinity by being involved in these criminal activities and how some women survive by selling sex. The poverty level in the city is a main contributor as well as indirect influences by the government to contribute to political violence. It points out that the society is male dominated and women are subordinate and that the inner city will go through a vicious cycle hard to escape.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; POWER DISTRIBUTION; CRIME; MEN; POVERTY; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; JAMAICA; URBAN AREAS; TOURISM ; GOVERNMENT

CKMC 16323

601 (043093)

**Davis, Kathy  
Evans, Mary  
Lorber, Judith**

Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, 494 p.

ISBN:0761943900

**Abstract:**

The Handbook of Gender and Women's Studies presents a comprehensive and engaging review of the most recent developments within the field, including the study of masculinity, the feminist implications of postmodernism, the 'cultural turn' and globalization. The authors review current research and offer critical analyses of women's and gender studies in work, the welfare state, family, education, religion, violence and war and feminist global politics. Edited by three leading academics from Europe and the United States, and with 25 chapters written by scholars based throughout the world, the Handbook situates the most important debates in the field within a uniquely international and interdisciplinary context. The Handbook is a useful introduction to gender theory and an exciting starting-point for fresh debates.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; WOMEN'S ROLE; MEN; SEXUALITY; WORKER PARTICIPATION; FAMILY; WORLD

CKMC 16305

602 (043204)

**Katz, Jonathan Ned**

Invention of heterosexuality: the debut of the heterosexual.

In: Lovaas, Karen E. ed. ; Jenkins, Mercilee M. ed. Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006, , pp. 21-40

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an historical overview of the terms "heterosexuality" and "homosexuality" and how these terms came into being and were accepted by society.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; WOMEN ; MEN; WORLD



CKMC 16322

603 (043156)

**Davison, Kevin G.**

**Frank, Blye W.**

Masculinities and femininities and secondary schooling: the case for a gender analysis in the postmodern condition.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 152-165

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides gender analysis in secondary school students and how masculinity and femininity is perceived. It focuses also on how feminist educators focus on gender based change in the education system.

**Subjects Covered:** MALES; SECONDARY SCHOOLS; FEMALES; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16306

604 (043074)

**Jones, Adam**

Men of the global south. A reader. London: Zed Books Limited, 2006, 425 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-513-8

**Abstract:**

The book provides a wide range of literature on men and masculinity in the developing world. The chapters provides excerpts from various authors on themes such as: family and sexuality, ritual and belief among others. It is intended for use by students and scholars involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SEXUALITY; BELIEF; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MASCULINITIES++; RITUALS ++

CKMC 16322

605 (043146)

**Francis, Becky**

Nature of gender.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE publications ltd., 2006, , pp. 7-17

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the term gender and how this term impacts to the socializaion patterns of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; MEN; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16309

606 (043184)

Part two: gender and state.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books , 2006, , pp. 167-198

**Subjects Covered:** STATE; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ANALYSIS; MEN'S ROLE; WORLD

CKMC 16305

607 (043075)

**Lovaas, Karen E.**  
**Jenkins, Mercilee M.**

Sexualities and communication in everyday life. A reader. London: SAGE Publications , 2006,  
327 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-1443-4

**Abstract:**

The book is a combined collection of contemporary research related to sexuality and gender in society. The nature of sexuality including heterosexual and homosexual relationship is provided in the context of gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered, queer and undecided members in society. It is intended for use in courses related to sexuality and persons involved in the field of gender.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEX; SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS;  
COMMUNICATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL IDENTITY++

CKMC 16316

608 (043136)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

State duty to women's virtue. Care under liberalisation in Vietnam.  
In: ed. Truong, Thanh-Dam ; ed. Wieringa, Saskia ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human  
security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd. , 2006, , pp. 169-188

**Abstract:**

Gender equality is a major issue to the political governance in Vietnam. The chapter describes Vietnam's modern political efforts to build a system of governance that is socially equitable.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; WOMEN'S  
ROLE; MEN'S ROLE; HOUSEHOLD INCOME; VIETNAM

CKMC 16325

609 (043096)

**Morash, Merry**

Understanding gender, crime and justice. California: SAGE Publications, 2006, xv, 309 p.  
ISBN:0-7619-2630-5

**Abstract:**

The book provides an attempt at understanding the gender influences in the rate of criminal victimization and offending in the society. It also noted that in the past, crime and the entire justice system paid little attention to women, girls and gender. Therefore, the chapters examine the influences on victimization and how the justice system has been changed to incorporate the views of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; CRIME; VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; LAW;  
FAMILY; WOMEN; MEN ; WORLD

CKMC 16322

610 (043147)

**Connell, R.W.**

Understanding men: gender sociology and the new international research on masculinities.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 18-30

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the social research about men and boys which leads to their social status position later in life. The chapter also included the social scientific methodologies that are used to represent men and boys in society.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS ; SOCIOLOGY; MEN'S ROLE; WORLD

CKMC 16315

611 (043088)

**Defrancisco ,Victoria Pruin  
Palczewski , Catherine Helen**

Communicating gender diversity: A critical approach. California: Sage Publications Inc, 2007, xvii, 325 p.

ISBN:1412925592

**Abstract:**

Communicating Gender Diversity explores how gender is constructed through interpersonal and public discourse about and in the institutions of family, education, work, religion, and media.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL ASPECTS; COMMUNICATION; INSTITUTIONAL FRAMEWORK; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEX DIFFERENCES++

CKMC 16314

612 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich  
Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.

ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16344

613 (043159)

**Docquier, Frederic**  
**Lowell, B. Lindsay**  
**Marfouk, Abdestam**  
**World Bank**

Gendered assessment of the brain drain. Bonn: IZA, 2007, 33 p.  
(IZA Discussion Paper , No. 3235).

**Abstract:**

The Institute for the Study of Labor ( IZA) discussion paper examines the rate of international migration by educated women in developing countries and attempts to analyze its causes and impacts on the economies of developing countries.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MIGRATION; EDUCATION; WOMEN; BRAIN DRAIN; MEN; METHODOLOGY; WORLD

CKMC 16331

614 (043103)

**Kabeer, Naila**

Marriage, motherhood and masculinity in the global economy: reconfigurations of personal and economic life. Brighton: Institute of Development studies, 2007, 69 p.  
(IDS Working Paper, 290).

**Abstract:**

The working paper examines the manner in which current trend of women being paid for work whilst male employment is declining. The paper further speaks about the phenomena of feminisation of labour markets and its effects globally.

**Subjects Covered:** MOTHERS; MARRIAGE; MEN; GLOBALIZATION; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; MIGRATION; LABOUR ; FAMILY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; REPRODUCTION; WORLD

CKMC 16364

615 (043235)

**Ballington, Julie**

Equality in politics: a survey of women and men in parliaments. Geneva: Inter-Parliamentary Union, 2008, 88 p.

**Abstract:**

This publication is the result of survey research conducted by the IPU between 2006 and 2008. It collates insights from both men and women parliamentarians into the factors that shape decision making. It provides concrete examples of how parliamentarians are working to attain gender equality in politics at the national level, and how parliaments can become more gender-sensitized. Survey respondents also identify several structural changes that could help to promote women's access to and full participation in parliament.

**Subjects Covered:** POLITICS; DEMOCRACY; WOMEN; MEN; GENDER EQUALITY; QUESTIONNAIRES; CASE STUDIES; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16299

616 (043116)

**Van, Hue Le Thi**

Gender, doi moi and coastal resource management in the Red River delta, Vietnam.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-42

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the economic reforms that were introduced in 1986 in Vietnam and their impact on privatization and market liberalization. Inequality is also examined in the chapter and its association with both agricultural and non agricultural activities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; COASTS; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; VIETNAM

**Proposed Descriptors:** POLICY REFORM++

CKMC 16255

617 (042804)

**Tarrant, shira**

Men speak out: views on gender, sex and power. New York: Routledge, 2008, xxiv, 295 p.

ISBN:0-415-95657-9

**Subjects Covered:** MEN; GENDER ROLES; PHILOSOPHY; SEXUALITY; FEMINISM; WORLD

CKMC 16423

618 (043559)

**Morgan, Paula**

Contemporary plague and discursive minefield : literary representations of the impact of HIV/AIDS on Caribbean social relations.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 288-312

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the spread of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean and its impact on the changing nature of caribbean social relations. It explores the link between the negative metaphorical associations and the global representations and how it generates behaviours which heighten the risk of HIV/AIDS infections. The chapter also cites literature on the ongoing stigma that vulnerable groups in society face due to their serostatus. Thematic areas such as gender relations, masculinity and femininity are examined and its role in the spread of HIV/AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** LITERATURE; HIV; AIDS; HUMAN RELATIONS; MEN; WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ROLES; RISK; IDEOLOGIES; DEATH; DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16423

619 (043551)

**Kempadoo, Kamala**

Dying for sex : HIV/AIDS and other dangers.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 3-32

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents an overview on the social groups in society who are responsible for the spread of HIV/AIDS. The chapter also provides sectors within the Caribbean population who are in danger of transmitting diseases.

**Subjects Covered:**

SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; MEN; WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH PROGRAMMES; RISK; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; VULNERABLE GROUPS; EPIDEMIOLOGY; DEATH; PROSTITUTION; CARIBBEAN; LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

CKMC 16399

620 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter**

**UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?.

In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:**

LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD

CKMC 16423

621 (043557)

**de Bruin, Marjan**

Jamaica's adolescents' sexual behaviour analysed from a gender perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 191-215

**Abstract:**

A gender perspective is provided within the chapter on the sexual behaviour of adolescents between the ages of 10-19 years in Jamaica. An analytical view is provided on the background, data and previous research that was carried out on the sexual behaviour of adolescents in Jamaica. The shortcomings of previous research is also highlighted and measures for the way forward for future research.

**Subjects Covered:**

ADOLESCENTS; YOUTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL STATUS; HIV; AIDS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16423

622 (043556)

**Serrant-Green, Laura**

Living with the stereotype : the impact of popular images on black Caribbean men's sexual health.  
In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 139-160

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the stereotyping of black caribbean men and its interplay on the subjects of ethnicity and sexual health. The findings of a study on the sexual health decisions of black men is also presented. The study focused on the factors influencing black men in terms of sexual health decision making and risk taking.

**Subjects Covered:**

REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN; MINORITY GROUPS; SOCIAL SURVEYS; DECISION MAKING; GENDER ROLES; SEXUALITY; CULTURE; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16239

**05.10.01 - Languages**

623 (042747)

**Speer, Susan A.**

Gender talk: feminism, discourse and conversation analysis. New York: Routledge, 2005, 236 p. (Women and Psychology).  
ISBN:0-415-24644-X

**Abstract:**

The book provides information on feminist theories and applications as well as its relevance to other disciplines. The book is aimed at providing information to students and researchers involved in gender and other social issues.

**Subjects Covered:**

GENDER ANALYSIS; FEMINISM; GENDER ROLES; SEX; WORLD

**06.01.01 - Education**

624 (043149)

**Dillabough, Jo-anne**

'Education feminism(s)', gender theory and social thought: illuminating moments and critical impasses.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 47-62

**Abstract:**

The chapter highlights the contributions of gender theory and feminism to education and society. The chaoter also provides evidence and arguments on the sex and gender debate. It provides examples on the work drwan from a Marxist, functionalist and feminist viewpoints.

**Subjects Covered:**

EDUCATION OF WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL THEORY; RESEARCH; WORLD

CKMC 16322

625 (043171)

**Chilisa, Bagele**

'Sex' education: subjugated discourses and adolescent voices.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 249-261

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the teaching of sex education in educational institutions in Sub Saharan Africa. It also looks at the themes of sex and gender and how it influences the sexual behaviours and other sexual activities of adolescents.

**Subjects Covered:** SEX EDUCATION; ADOLESCENTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD; AFRICA

CKMC 16322

626 (043155)

**Skeleton, Christine**

Boys and girls in the elementary school.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 139-151

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how educational policies focus on the differences between girls and boys. The chapter also focuses on themes such as gender and educational attainment and gendered learning identities.

**Subjects Covered:** BOYS; GIRLS; SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; PRIMARY SCHOOLS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

627 (043154)

**MacNaughton, Glenda**

Constructing gender in early-years education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 127-138

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides the view of gender in an early childhood students.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; EDUCATION; CHILDREN; TEACHING METHODS; LEARNING; WORLD

CKMC 16322

628 (043167)

**Barton, Angela Calabrese**

**Brickhouse, Nancy**

Engaging girls in science.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 221-235

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the theory of power relations between men and women and how researchers over the years have tried to explain the causes for the differences in participation, attitudes and achievement of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATION OF WOMEN; SCIENCE EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; FEMINISM; GENDER RELATIONS; GIRLS; WORLD



CKMC 16322

629 (043148)

**Walkerdine, Valerie**  
**Ringrose, Jessica**

Feminites: reclassifying upward mobility and the neo-liberal subject.

In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 31-46

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the school of thought known as feminism and how it has impacted the educational resources that are made available to girls and boys. The chapter's main focus is however, is how femininity operate in social mobility, education and work.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; WOMEN WORKERS; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

630 (043160)

**Delamont, Sara**

Gender and higher education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 179-189

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines students in the USA and the UK and examines five dimensions for change in the post secondary education of women.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; HIGHER EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHING METHODS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; UNITED STATES; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16322

631 (043168)

**Davis, Brown**  
**Saltmarsh, Sue**

Gender and literacy.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 236-248

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the different sociological and political orders and how it impacts on gendered literate subjects.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LITERACY; SOCIAL ROLES; ECONOMICS; EDUCATION

CKMC 16322

632 (043153)

**Maguire, Meg**

Gender and movement in social policy.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 109-124

**Abstract:**

The author intends to describe in the chapter how gender policy exists and its effect on a British community. The chapter progresses on how policy work can be made more broadly with respect to gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16323

633 (043203)

**Leonard, Diana**

Gender change and education.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd., 2006, , pp. 167-182

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of women achieving educational attainment in schools and universities. It examines the changes that have taken place within the last forty years and a new outlook on the 'gender neutral' educational policies in developed nations.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATIONAL THEORY; GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16322

634 (043158)

**Leathwood, Carole**

Gender equity in post-secondary education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 166-178

**Abstract:**

The author examines how gender impacts life in a post secondary school setting. It examines attainment in vocational education and in attaining employment.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

635 (043244)

**Elwood, Jannette**

Gender issues in testing and assessment.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 262-278

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between assessment and gender. The author provided a framework on national assessments to provide a clearer understanding of gender and achievement.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; STUDENTS; EDUCATION; LEARNING; MODELS; RESEARCH; WORLD

CKMC 16322

636 (043152)

**Unterhalter, Elaine**

Gender, education and development.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 93-108

**Abstract:**

The chaoter examines the changing notion of gender equality in developing countries and the different views by those involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATION; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; DEVELOPMENT AID; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16312

637 (043081)

**Kearney, Mary Celeste**

Girls make media. New York: Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2006, xiii, 384 p.  
ISBN:0-415-97278-7

**Abstract:**

The book examines the history of American girls from the 1990s onwards and includes the progression of girls in culture, education and recreation. It also includes a case study on girls involved in media and its effects on youth culture.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MEDIA; EDUCATION; CULTURE; FILMS; INTERNET; WORLD

CKMC 16323

638 (043210)

**Hemmings, Clare**

Life and times of academic feminism.  
In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 13-34

**Abstract:**

The author in this chapter provides information on the autonomy/ integration debate of feminist enquiry. It includes the critical arguments from both sides and also provides the difference of opinion in different geographical locations in the world. The author stresses the importance of academic feminist institutionalization in studying gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

639 (043165)

**Boaler, Jo**

**Sengupta-Irving, Tesha**

Nature, neglect and nuance: changing accounts of sex, gender and mathematics.  
In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 207-220

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the old age debate that boys are better than girls in mathematics and science subjects. It includes data from various sources on the educational attainment of boys and girls in secondary schools.

**Subjects Covered:** MATHEMATICS; SCIENCE; EDUCATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; GENDER RELATIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

640 (043151)

**Weiner, Gaby**

Out of the ruins: feminist pedagogy in recovery.  
In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 79-92

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the term 'feminist pedagogy' and if it does indeed exist.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EDUCATION; TEACHING; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

641 (043095)

**Skeleton, Christine  
Francis, Becky  
Smulyan, Lisa**

SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, 536 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-0792-6

**Abstract:**

This Handbook brings together leading scholars on gender and education to provide an up-to-date and broad-ranging guide to the field. It is a comprehensive overview of different theoretical positions on equity issues in schools. The contributions cover all sectors of education from early years to higher education; curriculum subjects; methodological and theoretical perspectives; and gender identities in education. Each chapter reviews, synthesises, and provides a critical interrogation of key contemporary themes in education. This approach ensures that the book will be an indispensable source of reference for a wide range of readers: students, academics and practitioners.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; EDUCATION ; WORLD

CKMC 16322

642 (043163)

**Leonard, Diana**

Single-sex schooling.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 191- 204

**Abstract:**

The chapter draws on the debate of mixed schools and single sex schooling in the UK and how it impacts on secondary schooling of males and females.

**Subjects Covered:** COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; GENDER ANALYSIS; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; WORLD; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16290

643 (043007)

**IPEA**

Potential contributions to the MDG agenda from the perspective of ICPD: a reference guide to evidence for policy dialogue in the LAC region. Brasilia: UNFPA, 2007, 507 p.  
(ill.).

**Abstract:**

This document seeks to provide greater technical detail to help UNFPA country offices, particularly in the LAC region, to be more effective in inter-agency processes that involve the MDG agenda, such as the preparation of national MDGRs, the formulation and updates of Poverty Reduction Strategy Papers (PRSPs), and the joint programming process, exemplified by the Common Country Assessments (CCAs) and the United Nations Development Assistance Frameworks (UNDAFs). The document may also contribute useful analytic suggestions for the preparation of the Population Situation Analysis, particularly to the chapter on Relationships and Impacts, where many of the relationships identified in this Guide are analysed at the country level.

**Subjects Covered:** DEVELOPMENT AID; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; UNFPA; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++; HIV/AIDS++

CKMC 16341

644 (043129)

**Khosla, Prabha**  
**Barth, Bernhard**  
**UN-HABITAT**

Gender in local government. A sourcebook for trainers. Nairobi: United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT), 2008, x, 149 p.  
(Exercises, training tool).

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; TRAINING; CASE STUDIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT; WOMEN; LAND TENURE; WORLD

CKMC 16322

**06.01.04 - Educational Development**

645 (043227)

**Paechter, Carrie**

Constructing femininity/constructing femininities.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 365-377

**Abstract:**

The chapter attempts to explain the notion of femininity and its application to males and females. The chapter provides the different perspectives on the understanding of femininity by different social groups.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; GIRLS ; SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIPS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

646 (043167)

**Barton, Angela Calabrese**  
**Brickhouse, Nancy**

Engaging girls in science.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 221-235

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the theory of power relations between men and women and how researchers over the years have tried to explain the causes for the differences in participation, attitudes and achievement of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATION OF WOMEN; SCIENCE EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; FEMINISM; GENDER RELATIONS; GIRLS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

647 (043160)

**Delamont, Sara**

Gender and higher education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 179-189

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines students in the USA and the UK and examines five dimensions for change in the post secondary education of women.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; HIGHER EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHING METHODS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; UNITED STATES; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16322

648 (043158)

**Leathwood, Carole**

Gender equity in post-secondary education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 166-178

**Abstract:**

The author examines how gender impacts life in a post secondary school setting. It examines attainment in vocational education and in attaining employment.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

649 (043244)

**Elwood, Jannette**

Gender issues in testing and assessment.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 262-278

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between assessment and gender. The author provided a framework on national assessments to provide a clearer understanding of gender and achievement.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; STUDENTS; EDUCATION; LEARNING; MODELS; RESEARCH; WORLD

CKMC 16322

650 (043165)

**Boaler, Jo**

**Sengupts-Irving, Tesha**

Nature, neglect and nuance: changing accounts of sex, gender and mathematics.

In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 207-220

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the old age debate that boys are better than girls in mathematics and science subjects. It includes data from various sources on the educational attainment of boys and girls in secondary schools.

**Subjects Covered:** MATHEMATICS; SCIENCE; EDUCATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; GENDER RELATIONS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

651 (043223)

**Ward, Janie Victoria**

**Robinson-Wood, Tracey L.**

Room at the table: racial and gendered realities in the schooling of black children.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 325-338

**Abstract:**

The chapter looks at the provision of education to black children compared to their white counterparts in the USA.

**Subjects Covered:** RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; SCHOOLING; ETHNIC GROUPS; BLACKS; WORLD

CKMC 16344

652 (043159)

**Docquier, Frederic**  
**Lowell, B. Lindsay**  
**Marfouk, Abdestam**  
**World Bank**

Gendered assessment of the brain drain. Bonn: IZA, 2007, 33 p.  
(IZA Discussion Paper , No. 3235).

**Abstract:**

The Institute for the Study of Labor ( IZA) discussion paper examines the rate of international migration by educated women in developing countries and attempts to analyze its causes and impacts on the economies of developing countries.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MIGRATION; EDUCATION; WOMEN; BRAIN DRAIN; MEN; METHODOLOGY; WORLD

CKMC 16322

**06.01.06 - Educational Systems**

653 (043225)

**Martino, Wayne**

'Right' way to educate boys: interrogating the politics of boys' education in Australia.  
In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 350-364

**Abstract:**

The author in this chapter provides a report into the education of boys in Australia and the effectiveness of gender reforms into education programs.

**Subjects Covered:** BOYS; EDUCATION; AUSTRALIA

CKMC 16322

654 (043228)

**Wehmeyer, Michael L.**  
**Rousso, Harilyn**

Achieving equity: disability and gender.  
In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 392-406

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the different educational experiences by girls and young women with disabilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; DISABLED PERSONS; WOMEN; GIRLS; EDUCATION; BOYS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

655 (043160)

**Delamont, Sara**

Gender and higher education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 179-189

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines students in the USA and the UK and examines five dimensions for change in the post secondary education of women.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; HIGHER EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHING METHODS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; UNITED STATES; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16323

656 (043203)

**Leonard, Diana**

Gender change and education.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd., 2006, , pp. 167-182

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of women achieving educational attainment in schools and universities. It examines the changes that have taken place within the last forty years and a new outlook on the 'gender neutral' educational policies in developed nations.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATIONAL THEORY; GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16322

657 (043165)

**Boaler, Jo**

**Sengupts-Irving, Tesha**

Nature, neglect and nuance: changing accounts of sex, gender and mathematics.

In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 207-220

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the old age debate that boys are better than girls in mathematics and science subjects. It includes data from various sources on the educational attainment of boys and girls in secondary schools.

**Subjects Covered:** MATHEMATICS; SCIENCE; EDUCATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; GENDER RELATIONS; WORLD



CKMC 16322

658 (043095)

**Skeleton, Christine**  
**Francis, Becky**  
**Smulyan, Lisa**

SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, 536 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-0792-6

**Abstract:**

This Handbook brings together leading scholars on gender and education to provide an up-to-date and broad-ranging guide to the field. It is a comprehensive overview of different theoretical positions on equity issues in schools. The contributions cover all sectors of education from early years to higher education; curriculum subjects; methodological and theoretical perspectives; and gender identities in education. Each chapter reviews, synthesises, and provides a critical interrogation of key contemporary themes in education. This approach ensures that the book will be an indispensable source of reference for a wide range of readers: students, academics and practitioners.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; WOMEN; EDUCATION ; WORLD

CKMC 16423

659 (043557)

**de Bruin, Marjan**

Jamaica's adolescents' sexual behaviour analysed from a gender perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 191-215

**Abstract:**

A gender perspective is provided within the chapter on the sexual behaviour of adolescents between the ages of 10-19 years in Jamaica. An analytical view is provided on the background, data and previous research that was carried out on the sexual behaviour of adolescents in Jamaica. The shortcomings of previous research is also highlighted and measures for the way forward for future research.

**Subjects Covered:** ADOLESCENTS; YOUTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ANALYSIS;  
GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL STATUS; HIV; AIDS; REPRODUCTIVE  
HEALTH; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16322

**06.01.08 - Educational Institutions**

660 (043155)

**Skeleton, Christine**

Boys and girls in the elementary school.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 139-151

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how educational policies focus on the differences between girls and boys. The chapter also focuses on themes such as gender and educational attainment and gendered learning identities.

**Subjects Covered:** BOYS; GIRLS; SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; PRIMARY SCHOOLS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

661 (043160)

**Delamont, Sara**

Gender and higher education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London : SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 179-189

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines students in the USA and the UK and examines five dimensions for change in the post secondary education of women.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; HIGHER EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; TEACHING METHODS; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; UNITED STATES; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16322

662 (043158)

**Leathwood, Carole**

Gender equity in post-secondary education.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 166-178

**Abstract:**

The author examines how gender impacts life in a post secondary school setting. It examines attainment in vocational education and in attaining employment.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

663 (043229)

**Renold, Emma**

Gendered classroom experiences.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 439- 452

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the author provides different accounts and perspectives of gender in the classroom.

**Subjects Covered:** SCHOOL ENVIRONMENT; EXPERIENCES; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

664 (043156)

**Davison, Kevin G.**

**Frank, Blye W.**

Masculinities and femininities and secondary schooling: the case for a gender analysis in the postmodern condition.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 152-165

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides gender analysis in secondary school students and how masculinity and femininity is perceived. It focuses also on how feminist educators focus on gender based change in the education system.

**Subjects Covered:** MALES; SECONDARY SCHOOLS; FEMALES; GENDER ANALYSIS; SOCIAL CONDITIONS; EDUCATION; WORLD

CKMC 16322

665 (043223)

**Ward, Janie Victoria**

**Robinson-Wood, Tracey L.**

Room at the table: racial and gendered realities in the schooling of black children.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 325-338

**Abstract:**

The chapter looks at the provision of education to black children compared to their white counterparts in the USA.

**Subjects Covered:** RACIAL DISCRIMINATION; GENDER RELATIONS; SCHOOLING; ETHNIC GROUPS; BLACKS; WORLD

CKMC 16322

666 (043163)

**Leonard, Diana**

Single-sex schooling.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 191- 204

**Abstract:**

The chapter draws on the debate of mixed schools and single sex schooling in the UK and how it impacts on secondary schooling of males and females.

**Subjects Covered:** COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; GENDER ANALYSIS; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; WORLD; UNITED KINGDOM

CKMC 16318

**07.01.01 - Agriculture**

667 (043217)

**Ramdas, Sagari R.**

**Ghotage, Nitya S.**

Whose rights? Women in pastoralist and shifting cultivation communities: a continuing struggle for recognition and rights to livelihood resource.

In: Krishna, Sumi Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 41-61

**Abstract:**

The chapter explains that women are the vulnerable group who depend on natural resources for their livelihood. The publications cited in the chapter are work from pastoralists in the Deccan and other Eastern communities.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; COMMUNITIES; NATURAL RESOURCES; PASTORAL ECONOMY; INDIA

CKMC 16318

668 (043091)

**Krishna, Sumi**

Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, 404 p.  
ISBN:0761936009

**Abstract:**

This interdisciplinary book brings together different dimensions of women's livelihood, citizenship, and development. It unravels the patriarchal structure of natural resource policy in India and argues that the context of citizenship needs to be extended to include the right to recognition of ways of life and livelihood, so that women take their legitimate space as productive human beings, entitled to dignity as a political right, and not merely to protection and welfare.

The chapters in the book reflect the interrelatedness of several complex themes: the need to recognize resource rights together with livelihood strategies; the challenges of democratic governance and of restructuring institutional systems; the role of women's collective agency in development and the lessons that emerge from women's struggle for dignity and livelihood

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNANCE; AGRICULTURE; INDIA

CKMC 16299

669 (043126)

**Price, Lisa Leimar**

**Ogle, Britta M.**

Gathered indigenous vegetables in mainland southeast Asia: a gender asset.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 213-242

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines one of the common practices by women in Southeast Asia known as gathering indigenous vegetables. Gathering plants from swamps, roadsides and boundaries are commonly used practices which are important in the food security and livelihood of the women and their families.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE; AGRICULTURE; WILD PLANTS; CULTURE; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16299

**07.01.02 - Agricultural Development**

670 (043117)

**Earth, Barbara**

**Lapanun, Patcharin**

**Tassniyom, Nit**

**Narasaj, Benjawan**

**Ruchuwararak, Patcharin**

**Keola, Southanome**

Intensification regimes in village-based silk production, Northeast Thailand: boosts (and challenges) to women's authority.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-65

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S ROLE; SERICULTURE; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; THAILAND

CKMC 16318

**07.01.04 - Agricultural Research**

671 (043218)

**Kelkar, Meghana**

Mainstreaming gender in agricultural research and extension. How do we move beyond efficiency arguments?.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 230-242

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the gender biases in the Green Revolution package and how this bias reinforces women's subordinate position in the household and the wider society.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH; WOMEN; GENDER EQUALITY; FEMINISM; AGRICULTURAL WORKERS; INDIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16299

**07.02.02 - Land Development**

672 (043120)

**Lin, Carol Yong Ooi**

Autonomy reconstituted: social and gendered implications of resettlement on the Orang Asli of Peninsular Malaysia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 109-126

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides information on the social and gendered consequences of resettlement in the Malaysian Peninsula. Information on conceptual issues are also provided.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; LAND USE; RURAL AREAS; MALAYSIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** SETTLEMENT++

CKMC 16299

**07.08.01 - Forestry**

673 (043121)

**Buchy, Marlene**

**Rai, Bimala**

Do women-only approaches to natural resource management help women? The case of community forestry in Nepal.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 127-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter demonstrates the different strategies that have been implemented by governments in an effort to combat environmental degradation and poverty. It also shows the gendered impacts for community rights by the use of policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; FORESTRY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; NEPAL

**Proposed Descriptors:** SOCIO-ECONOMICS++

CKMC 16299

**07.10.01 - Fishery**

674 (043122)

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

Gender, legitimacy and patronage-driven participation: fisheries management in the Tonle Sap Great Lake, Cambodia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 151-173

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the role of state institutions with respect to social relations and practices in Tonle Sap. Particular emphasis is placed on neo liberal conceptualizations and how they infringe on society's rights to access to resources

**Subjects Covered:** FISHERY MANAGEMENT; GENDER ROLES; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; SOCIAL ROLES; CAMBODIA

CKMC 16317

**08.01.02 - Industrial Development**

675 (043189)

**Win, Everjoice J.**

Not very poor, powerless or pregnant: the African woman forgotten by development.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 79-85

**Abstract:**

The chapter begins with the manner in which black women is stereotyped in society as poor and marginalized. The chapter progresses on the HIV/AIDS epidemic and how it is driven by gender inequalities.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; SOCIAL RESEARCH; HIV; AIDS; POVERTY; AFRICA

CKMC 16309

**09.03.02 - Services**

676 (043183)

Part one: macroeconomics and gender.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro- Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 3-166

**Abstract:**

Part one describes a economic perspective of gender and the author further cites work that has been previously done on macro economic theory and policy with a gendered focus. The chapter attempts to provide a summary on the recent efforts to provide a broader range of macro economic policy but with a gender focus.

**Subjects Covered:** MACROECONOMICS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; MODELS; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GENDER EQUALITY; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; STATISTICS; WORLD

CKMC 16323

**11.03.03 - Globalization**

677 (043213)

**Song, Miri**

Gender in a global world.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 186-195

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the impact of globalization on the economic, political and cultural realms of society. The author also discusses other writings in gender about globalization and difficulties that arise in determining the impact of globalization.

**Subjects Covered:** GLOBALIZATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; CULTURAL INFORMATION; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; POLITICAL ASPECTS; WORLD

CKMC 16316

678 (043137)

**Vargas, Virginia**

Globalisation, social movements and feminism. Coming together at the world social forum.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books ltd, 2006, , pp. 191-210

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the author examines the struggle of the interplay among feminism, globalisation and social movements. The chapter focuses on the series of factors that impede the progress of women in society.

**Subjects Covered:** GLOBALIZATION; SOCIAL MOVEMENTS; FEMINISM; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

CKMC 16477

**11.03.04 - Financial Market**

679 (043664)

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC UN **12.01.04 - Programme Planning. Work Programmes** 680 (042996)

**ECLAC**

Proyecto de programa de trabajo del sistema de la CEPAL 2010-2011. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 96 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June  
LC/G.2373(SES.32/9).

**Subjects Covered:** WORK PROGRAMMES; REGIONAL COOPERATION; REGIONAL INTEGRATION; MACROECONOMICS; ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER RELATIONS; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION; NATURAL RESOURCES; STATISTICS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN **12.07.01 - Productivity** 681 (042993)

**Stuart, Sheila**

The contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2007, , pp. 37-75  
LC/CAR/L.155/Rev.1.

**Abstract:**

This paper examines concepts of unpaid work as performed by women, the care economy and time use. It seeks to provide linkages between reproductive and productive work, the importance of such work for economic and social development and women's participation in decision-making. The concepts of "public" and "private" are explored from the gender perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** WAGES; PRODUCTIVITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; DECISION MAKING; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; ILO; DOMESTIC WORK; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16316 **13.03.01 - Labour** 682 (043133)

**Heyzer, Noeleen**

Combating trafficking in women and children. A gender and human rights framework.  
In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York : Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 124-146

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the trafficking of women and girls and how it has developed into a multi billion dollar industry in underground crime. Work from UNIFEM is cited in the chapter along with recommendations and strategies on the way forward.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN ; CHILDREN ; HUMAN RIGHTS; PROSTITUTION; GENDER EQUALITY; LABOUR; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++



CKMC 16324

683 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213 p.

ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16316

684 (043139)

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Eroding citizenship. Gender, labour and liberalisation in India.  
In: Chhachhi, Amrita ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 234-276

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the economic situation of India in relation to globalisation. The chapter further highlights the political economy of India and the increased participation of women being paid for work.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LABOUR; NATIONALS; EMPLOYMENT; WOMEN WORKERS; INDIA

CKMC 16314

685 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich**

**Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16319

686 (043085)

**Agustin, Laura Maria**

Sex at the margins:migration, labour markets and the rescue industry. New York: Zed Books Limited, 2007, 248 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-860-9

**Abstract:**

The various chapters in the book propose to bring truth to several societal conceptualizations on the terms "trafficked" and "migrants." The author attempts to differentiate between the two terms and provide an understanding to readers on the sex industry and a need for social equality.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEX; MIGRANTS; PROSTITUTION; LABOUR MIGRATION; SOCIAL JUSTICE; WORLD

CKMC 16399

687 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter**

**UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?  
In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD

CKMC UN

688 (043461)

**ECLAC**

Statistical yearbook for Latin America and the Caribbean. 2008. Santiago: ECLAC, 2009, 426 p. LC/G.2399-P. (Tables).

**Subjects Covered:** STATISTICS; STATISTICAL TABLES; LABOUR; EDUCATION; HEALTH; POVERTY ; GENDER ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC STATISTICS; SOCIAL STATISTICS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16309

**13.03.03 - Labour Policy**

689 (043079)

**Gutierrez, Martha**

Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, 304 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-061-6

**Abstract:**

An overview on macro economic policy relating to gender is examined . The book also provides of theoretical explanations on economic policy with a gendered impact. It states that gender biases exists but suggests that a new framework be established that links policy making and gender theory.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; LABOUR; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16316

690 (043132)

**Outshoorn, Joyce**

New regulation of prostitution in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 80-98

**Abstract:**

The author examines major policy change made by Netherlands that defines prostitution as sex work. The policy of Netherlands is that sex employers are now required to pay health insurance as well as other benefits to the sex employees. The author notes that due to this practice the government has receives a wide range of criticisms.

**Subjects Covered:** PROSTITUTION; LEGISLATION; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; WOMEN; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16314

691 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich**

**Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.

ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16238

692 (042746)

**Gross, Harriet**

**Pattison, Helen**

Sanctioning pregnancy: a psychological perspective on the paradoxes and culture of reserarch. New York: Routledge, 2007, 177 p.

(Women and Psychology).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on pregnancy and its relation to societal constructions of the term and the manner in which it is reflected in contemporary society.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; PARENTS; PREGNANCY; RESEARCH; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16399

693 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter**

**UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?.

In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD

CKMC 16322

**13.03.05 - Labour Relations**

694 (043148)

**Walkerdine, Valerie**

**Ringrose, Jessica**

Feminites: reclassifying upward mobility and the neo-liberal subject.

In: Smulyan, Lisa ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Skeleton, Christine ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 31-46

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the school of thought known as feminism and how it has impacted the educational resources that are made available to girls and boys. The chapter's main focus is however, is how femininity operate in social mobility, education and work.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EDUCATION OF WOMEN; WOMEN WORKERS; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; WORLD

CKMC 16309

695 (043181)

**Ocampo, Jose Antonio**

Gender equality in public policies: the UN Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 212-222

**Abstract:**

This chapter focuses on the UNECLAC system and how it approaches gender inequality within the region, that is, what is the consensus of the causes and then what are the approaches taken to eliminate some of these causes. Some main points that are discussed are: equality, which is the main objective of the political and social agenda of every democratic state in the region; that economic growth itself does not automatically bring about equality; the lack of equality affects women and men in a differentiated way and that there is a need to link economic and social policies. The chapter then goes on to explain some different instruments existing today that support the search to improve the design of gender public policies and what approaches and methodologies can be used, at present, to confront a variety of situations that interlink social, cultural, political and economic aspects and also involve equality and efficiency dimensions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; ECLAC; POLICY MAKING; GENDER ROLES; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16309

696 (043079)

**Gutierrez, Martha**

Macro-Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, 304 p.

ISBN:1-84277-061-6

**Abstract:**

An overview on macro economic policy relating to gender is examined . The book also provides of theoretical explanations on economic policy with a gendered impact. It states that gender biases exists but suggests that a new framework be established that links policy making and gender theory.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MACROECONOMICS; SOCIAL POLICY; POLICY MAKING; LABOUR; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC 16337

697 (043112)

**FeMiPol**

FeMiPol policy brief no. 3: integration of female immigrants in labour market and society. policy assessment and policy recommendations. FEMIPOL , 2008, 20 p.

**Subjects Covered:** IMMIGRANTS; LABOUR MARKET; CIVIL SOCIETY; POLICY MAKING; INFORMAL SECTOR; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN WORKERS; WORLD

CKMC 16299

698 (043126)

**Price, Lisa Leimar**

**Ogle, Britta M.**

Gathered indigenous vegetables in mainland southeast Asia: a gender asset.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 213-242

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines one of the common practices by women in Southeast Asia known as gathering indigenous vegetables. Gathering plants from swamps, roadsides and boundaries are commonly used practices which are important in the food security and livelihood of the women and their families.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE; AGRICULTURE; WILD PLANTS; CULTURE; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16299

699 (043125)

**O'Reilly, Kathleen**

Insider/outsider politics:implementing gendered participation in water resource management.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management:livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp.195-212

**Abstract:**

The chapter explains that gener mechanisms have been incorporated into natural resource management and other development projects.

**Subjects Covered:** WATER MANAGEMENT; POLITICS; GENDER ROLES; WOMEN WORKERS; INDIA

CKMC 16399

700 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter**

**UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?.

In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD

CKMC 16324

**13.03.06 - Working Conditions**

701 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213 p.

ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16316

702 (043089)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

**Wieringa, Saskia**

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Engendering human security: feminist perspectives. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, 332 p.

ISBN:1842777793

**Abstract:**

This book presents a variety of feminist perspectives on human security under globalisation. Looking at gender as a multifaceted power domain, and human security as a policy framework, it explores the configuration of the state, power/knowledge systems and the implications for people living with deprivation and social exclusion. It offers new forms of analysis to expose the gendered character of global transformation and the explicit and implicit threats to human security in different places. The contributors explore the gendered implications of transnational processes such as conflict, international migration, human trafficking, the changing boundaries of work and care, environmental degradation, neo-conservatism and body politics. They challenge conventional approaches to politics and economics and suggest alternative ways of framing strategies and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EMPLOYMENT; CULTURE; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GLOBALIZATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16323

703 (043214)

**Crompton, Rosemary**

Gender and work.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 254-271

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an historical overview of changes in the gender roles and attitudes over the past 30 years. It includes all the successes and failures that have been experienced by women and how the job market has changed with respect to women who also have caring responsibilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WORK ENVIRONMENT; WOMEN WORKERS;  
GENDER EQUALITY; WORLD

CKMC 16316

704 (043132)

**Outshoorn, Joyce**

New regulation of prostitution in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 80-98

**Abstract:**

The author examines major policy change made by Netherlands that defines prostitution as sex work. The policy of Netherlands is that sex employers are now required to pay health insurance as well as other benefits to the sex employees. The author notes that due to this practice the government has receives a wide range of criticisms.

**Subjects Covered:** PROSTITUTION; LEGISLATION; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS;  
WOMEN; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16314

705 (043083)

**Martin, Susan Ehrlich**

**Jurik, Nancy C.**

Doing justice, doing gender: women in legal and criminal justice occupations. California : SAGE Publications, 2007, xiii, 281 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-2720-X

**Abstract:**

The book describes despite women now being employed in traditional male occupations, they are still treated as second class citizens. The book also provides an historical interpretation of of the roles of women working in the justice system and how these changes have affected society's perception of women in those positions.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S  
PARTICIPATION; WORKPLACE; LAW; OCCUPATIONS; FAMILY;  
WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16320

706 (043084)

**DeLaat, Jacqueline**

Gender in the workplace. A case study approach. California: SAGE Publication, 2007, 109 p.

**Abstract:**

The book provides a series of case studies on gender issues in the workplace. The purpose of the book is to make readers aware of the issues that affect men and women in the workplace and how they can be addressed.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORKPLACE; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; FAMILY ; EMPLOYMENT; UNITED STATES

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16238

707 (042746)

**Gross, Harriet**

**Pattison, Helen**

Sanctioning pregnancy: a psychological perspective on the paradoxes and culture of research. New York: Routledge, 2007, 177 p.

(Women and Psychology).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on pregnancy and its relation to societal constructions of the term and the manner in which it is reflected in contemporary society.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; PARENTS; PREGNANCY; RESEARCH; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16399

708 (043433)

**Chen, Martha Alter**

**UNRISD**

Informalization of labour markets: is formalization the answer?.

In: Gendered impacts of liberalization: towards "embedded liberalism"?. New York: Routledge, 2009, , pp.191-218

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the proportion of informal labour force to the formal labour force. The chapter examines both developed and developing countries and the effect on the employment sector.

**Subjects Covered:** LABOUR MARKET; ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION; EMPLOYMENT; TRADE LIBERALIZATION; WOMEN; GENDER ROLES; INVESTMENT; WORLD

CKMC UN

**13.03.07 - Labour Statistics**

709 (043461)

**ECLAC**

Statistical yearbook for Latin America and the Caribbean. 2008. Santiago: ECLAC, 2009, 426 p. LC/G.2399-P. (Tables).

**Subjects Covered:** STATISTICS; STATISTICAL TABLES; LABOUR; EDUCATION; HEALTH; POVERTY ; GENDER ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC STATISTICS; SOCIAL STATISTICS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN



CKMC 16324

13.03.09 - Employment. Unemployment

710 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213 p.

ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16316

711 (043089)

**Truong, Thanh-Dam**

**Wieringa, Saskia**

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Engendering human security: feminist perspectives. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, 332 p.

ISBN:1842777793

**Abstract:**

This book presents a variety of feminist perspectives on human security under globalisation. Looking at gender as a multifaceted power domain, and human security as a policy framework, it explores the configuration of the state, power/knowledge systems and the implications for people living with deprivation and social exclusion. It offers new forms of analysis to expose the gendered character of global transformation and the explicit and implicit threats to human security in different places. The contributors explore the gendered implications of transnational processes such as conflict, international migration, human trafficking, the changing boundaries of work and care, environmental degradation, neo-conservatism and body politics. They challenge conventional approaches to politics and economics and suggest alternative ways of framing strategies and policies.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; EMPLOYMENT; CULTURE; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GLOBALIZATION; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN SECURITY++

CKMC 16316

712 (043139)

**Chhachhi, Amrita**

Eroding citizenship. Gender, labour and liberalisation in India.

In: Chhachhi, Amrita ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 234-276

**Abstract:**

The chapter describes the economic situation of India in relation to globalisation. The chapter further highlights the political economy of India and the increased participation of women being paid for work.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; LABOUR; NATIONALS; EMPLOYMENT; WOMEN WORKERS; INDIA

CKMC 16323

713 (043214)

**Crompton, Rosemary**

Gender and work.

In: Davis, Kathy ed. ; Evans, Mary ed. ; Lorber, Judith ed. Handbook of gender and women's studies. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 254-271

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an historical overview of changes in the gender roles and attitudes over the past 30 years. It includes all the successes and failures that have been experienced by women and how the job market has changed with respect to women who also have caring responsibilities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WORK ENVIRONMENT; WOMEN WORKERS;  
GENDER EQUALITY; WORLD

CKMC 16316

714 (043132)

**Outshoorn, Joyce**

New regulation of prostitution in the Netherlands.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd., 2006, , pp. 80-98

**Abstract:**

The author examines major policy change made by Netherlands that defines prostitution as sex work. The policy of Netherlands is that sex employers are now required to pay health insurance as well as other benefits to the sex employees. The author notes that due to this practice the government has receives a wide range of criticisms.

**Subjects Covered:** PROSTITUTION; LEGISLATION; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS;  
WOMEN; NETHERLANDS

**Proposed Descriptors:** HUMAN TRAFFICKING++

CKMC 16317

715 (043090)

**Cornwall, Andrea  
Harrison, Elizabeth  
Whitehead, Ann**

Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, 253 p.  
ISBN:1842778196

**Abstract:**

The political project of reasserting feminist engagement with development has proceeded uneasily in recent years. This book examines how the arguments of feminist researchers have often become depoliticised by development institutions and offers richly contextualised accounts of the pitfalls and compromises of the politics of engagement. Speaking from within academic institutions, social movements, development bureaucracies and national and international NGOs, the contributors highlight on-going battles for interpretation and the unequal power relations within which these battles take place. They engage with the challenges of achieving solidarity in the context of increasingly polarised geo-political relations, and advance a diversity of critiques of simplified ideas about gender, and how these ideas come to be interpreted in institutional policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** FEMINISM; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; POWER DISTRIBUTION;  
CULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** GENDER MAINSTREAMING++

CKMC 16320

716 (043084)

**DeLaat, Jacqueline**

Gender in the workplace. A case study approach. California: SAGE Publication, 2007, 109 p.

**Abstract:**

The book provides a series of case studies on gender issues in the workplace. The purpose of the book is to make readers aware of the issues that affect men and women in the workplace and how they can be addressed.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; WOMEN'S ROLE; WORKPLACE; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; FAMILY ; EMPLOYMENT; UNITED STATES

**Proposed Descriptors:** SEXUAL HARRASMENT++

CKMC 16317

717 (043199)

**Pearson, Ruth**

Reassessing paid work and women's empowerment: lessons from the global economy.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 201-213

**Abstract:**

The chapter explores the link between women's empowerment and paid work. Following from this premise, the author notes that due to the separation of formal and informal sectors of employment, paid and unpaid work by women remains outside the focus of public policy.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN WORKERS; EMPOWERMENT; UNEMPLOYMENT; EMPLOYMENT; GENDER RELATIONS; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16318

718 (043091)

**Krishna, Sumi**

Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, 404 p.

ISBN:0761936009

**Abstract:**

This interdisciplinary book brings together different dimensions of women's livelihood, citizenship, and development. It unravels the patriarchal structure of natural resource policy in India and argues that the context of citizenship needs to be extended to include the right to recognition of ways of life and livelihood, so that women take their legitimate space as productive human beings, entitled to dignity as a political right, and not merely to protection and welfare.

The chapters in the book reflect the interrelatedness of several complex themes: the need to recognize resource rights together with livelihood strategies; the challenges of democratic governance and of restructuring institutional systems; the role of women's collective agency in development and the lessons that emerge from women's struggle for dignity and livelihood

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; EMPLOYMENT; GOVERNANCE; AGRICULTURE; INDIA

CKMC 16337

719 (043112)

**FeMiPol**

FeMiPol policy brief no. 3: integration of female immigrants in labour market and society. policy assessment and policy recommendations. FEMIPOL , 2008, 20 p.

**Subjects Covered:** IMMIGRANTS; LABOUR MARKET; CIVIL SOCIETY; POLICY MAKING; INFORMAL SECTOR; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN WORKERS; WORLD

CKMC 16298

**14.01.01 - Demography. Population**

720 (043046)

**UNIFEM**

**UNFPA**

Gender, health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2007. Washington, DC: PAHO, 2007, 23 p.

**Abstract:**

This publication displays statistical information for Latin America and the Caribbean in a tabular and graphical format. Indicators of the inequalities between women and men in different areas are presented, especially those related to the opportunities for capacity building, the distribution of resources and power, reproductive health and mortality from certain causes.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; HEALTH; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EMPLOYMENT; EDUCATION; DEMOGRAPHY; WEALTH; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16271

721 (042885)

**Engelman, Robert**

**Worldwatch Institute**

More: population, nature and what women want. Washington: Island Press, 2008, xiv, 303 p.

**Subjects Covered:** POPULATION; WOMEN; FERTILITY; YOUTH; CIVILIZATION; CONTRACEPTION; SEX; CULTURE; GHANA

CKMC UN

722 (042999)

**ECLAC**

Transformaciones demográficas y su influencia en el desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe.

Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 114 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June

LC/G.2378(SES.32/14).

**Subjects Covered:** DEMOGRAPHY; POPULATION; TRENDS; MIGRATION; AGEING; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; POVERTY; GENDER RELATIONS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16477

723 (043664)

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

CKMC 16476

724 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**

**Oomman, Nandini**

**Wendt, David**

**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief ( PEPFAR) , the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS; DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC UN

725 (043461)

**ECLAC**

Statistical yearbook for Latin America and the Caribbean. 2008. Santiago: ECLAC, 2009, 426 p. LC/G.2399-P. (Tables).

**Subjects Covered:** STATISTICS; STATISTICAL TABLES; LABOUR; EDUCATION; HEALTH; POVERTY ; GENDER ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC STATISTICS; SOCIAL STATISTICS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16309

**14.01.02 - Household Surveys**

726 (043183)

Part one: macroeconomics and gender.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro- Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 3-166

**Abstract:**

Part one describes a economic perspective of gender and the author further cites work that has been previously done on macro economic theory and policy with a gendered focus. The chapter attempts to provide a summary on the recent efforts to provide a broader range of macro economic policy but with a gender focus.

**Subjects Covered:** MACROECONOMICS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; MODELS; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GENDER EQUALITY; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; STATISTICS; WORLD

CKMC 16317

727 (043187)

**Chant, Sylvia**

Dangerous equations? How female-headed households became the poorest of the poor: causes, consequences and cautions.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd , 2007, , pp. 35-47

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines how female headed households suffer from poverty. The chapter then examines the link between poverty and female household leadership. Evidence on the diminishing resources for development with regards to combating poverty in female headed households is also cited

**Subjects Covered:** FEMALES; HOUSEHOLD SURVEYS; POVERTY; SOCIAL ASPECTS; WORLD

CKMC 16299

728 (043124)

**Herrold-Menzies, Melinda**

Gender, microcredit and conservation at Caohai: and attempt to link women, conservation and development in China.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 175-192

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL SURVEYS; CHINA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MICROCREDIT++

CKMC 16473

**14.04.01 - Habitat**

729 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16347

**14.04.02 - Rural Areas. Urban Areas**

730 (043164)

**USAID**

Keep the best, change the rest: participatory tools for working with communities on gender and sexuality. Brighton: International HIV/AIDS Alliance, 2007, 41 p.

**Abstract:**

The document provides participatory tools for working with communities on gender and sexuality in developing countries.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; SEXUALITY; SEX; HUMAN RELATIONS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; VIOLENCE; COMMUNITIES; WORLD

CKMC 16318

731 (043220)

**Indira, M.**

Property rights in land ensure greater participation of women in resources management? Notes from a study in rural Karnataka.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 263-276

**Abstract:**

The chapter attempts to provide an understanding of property rights in relation to women's rights and participation in decision making. It includes the literature on issues regarding women's decision making power in the household and a study highlighting women's resources related to farming and includes the results and recommendations to move forward.

**Subjects Covered:** PROPERTY RIGHTS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; LAND OWNERSHIP; INDIA

CKMC 16299

732 (043119)

**Zhang, Linxiu**  
**Liu, Chengfang**  
**Liu, Haomiao**  
**Yu, Lerong**

Women's land rights in rural China: current situation and likely trends.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 87-106

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S RIGHTS; LAND TENURE; CULTURE; MARRIAGE; RURAL AREAS; CHINA

CKMC 16473

733 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16476

734 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**  
**Oomman, Nandini**  
**Wendt, David**  
**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief ( PEPFAR ) , the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program address the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS; DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA



CKMC 16324

14.05.01 - Migration

735 (043086)

**Anderson, Bridget**

Doing the dirty work? The global politics of domestic labour. London: Zed Books, 2006, viii, 213 p.

ISBN:1-85649-761-5

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon a study of domestic workers in the North and South and how racialisation is a key component in determining paid labour. It is intended by the author to make domestic work more visible by providing evidence on migrant women working as domestics.

**Subjects Covered:** MIGRANT WORKERS; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN'S ROLE; EMPLOYMENT; POWER DISTRIBUTION; WORLD

CKMC 16306

736 (043074)

**Jones, Adam**

Men of the global south. A reader. London: Zed Books Limited, 2006, 425 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-513-8

**Abstract:**

The book provides a wide range of literature on men and masculinity in the developing world. The chapters provides excerpts from various authors on themes such as: family and sexuality, ritual and belief among others. It is intended for use by students and scholars involved in gender and development.

**Subjects Covered:** MEN'S ROLE; GENDER ANALYSIS; FAMILY; SEXUALITY; BELIEF; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MASCULINITIES++; RITUALS ++

CKMC 16321

737 (043092)

**Healey, Joseph F.**

Diversity and society: race, ethnicity, and gender. California: Pine Forge Press (A Sage Publications Company), 2007, xvii, 362 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-4067-2

**Abstract:**

This edition provides an accessible, jargon-free, sociological analysis of U.S. minority groups. Updated throughout, this abbreviated edition retains the conceptual frameworks and organizational format of the larger version, and is the only brief text to present a unitary sociological frame of reference for the analysis of minority-dominant relations. Includes new coverage of minority groups and current issues; Expands the material on "whiteness" and gender; Provides the most up-to-date information and data.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER RELATIONS; MINORITY GROUPS; ETHNICITY; CULTURE; CASE STUDIES; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16319

738 (043085)

**Agustin, Laura Maria**

Sex at the margins:migration, labour markets and the rescue industry. New York: Zed Books Limited, 2007, 248 p.  
ISBN:1-84277-860-9

**Abstract:**

The various chapters in the book propose to bring truth to several societal conceptualizations on the terms "trafficked" and "migrants." The author attempts to differentiate between the two terms and provide an understanding to readers on the sex industry and a need for social equality.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEX; MIGRANTS; PROSTITUTION; LABOUR MIGRATION; SOCIAL JUSTICE; WORLD

CKMC 16337

739 (043112)

**FeMiPol**

FeMiPol policy brief no. 3: integration of female immigrants in labour market and society. policy assessment and policy recommendations. FEMIPOL , 2008, 20 p.

**Subjects Covered:** IMMIGRANTS; LABOUR MARKET; CIVIL SOCIETY; POLICY MAKING; INFORMAL SECTOR; DOMESTIC WORKERS; WOMEN WORKERS; WORLD

CKMC 16299

740 (043050)

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

**IDRC**

Gender, environment and natural resource management: new dimensions, new debates.  
In: IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions.  
London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 3-20

**Abstract:**

The book provides an interpretation of the exploitation of natural resources that took place in Asia. It also provides examples of past efforts to link gender into natural resource management and development policy. More so, the book examines the interplay of theory, policy and practice in relation to natural resource management and gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; MANAGEMENT; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16299

741 (043118)

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

Multi-local livelihood, natural resource management and gender in upland Indonesia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 68-85

**Abstract:**

Due to migration, people living in the developing world have been forced to diversify their current agricultural processes. The chapter examines the link between natural resource management and the challenges rural development poses to diversification.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; MIGRATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; INDONESIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MULTI-LOCALITY++

CKMC 16238

**15.01.01 - Food. Nutrition**

742 (042746)

**Gross, Harriet**

**Pattison, Helen**

Sanctioning pregnancy: a psychological perspective on the paradoxes and culture of research. New York: Routledge, 2007, 177 p. (Women and Psychology).

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on pregnancy and its relation to societal constructions of the term and the manner in which it is reflected in contemporary society.

**Subjects Covered:** SOCIAL ASPECTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL ASPECTS; PARENTS; PREGNANCY; RESEARCH; WOMEN; WORLD

CKMC 16423

743 (043559)

**Morgan, Paula**

Contemporary plague and discursive minefield : literary representations of the impact of HIV/AIDS on Caribbean social relations.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 288-312

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the spread of HIV/AIDS in the Caribbean and its impact on the changing nature of caribbean social relations. It explores the link between the negative metaphorical associations and the global representations and how it generates behaviours which heighten the risk of HIV/AIDS infections. The chapter also cites literature on the ongoing stigma that vulnerable groups in society face due to their serostatus. Thematic areas such as gender relations, masculinity and femininity are examined and its role in the spread of HIV/AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** LITERATURE; HIV; AIDS; HUMAN RELATIONS; MEN; WOMEN; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ROLES; RISK; IDEOLOGIES; DEATH; DEMOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

CKMC 16308

15.04.01 - Health

744 (043185)

**Bell, Jamel Santa Cruze**

Framing the AIDS epidemic: from "homo" genous deviance to widespread panic.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE

Publications, 2006, , pp. 95-109

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the HIV/AIDS epidemic and society's perceptions of the vulnerable groups in society that are deemed to be responsible for the spread of the virus.

**Subjects Covered:** AIDS; MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; HOMOSEXUALITY; WORLD

CKMC 16298

745 (043046)

**UNIFEM**

**UNFPA**

Gender, health and development in the Americas, basic indicators 2007. Washington, DC: PAHO, 2007, 23 p.

**Abstract:**

This publication displays statistical information for Latin America and the Caribbean in a tabular and graphical format. Indicators of the inequalities between women and men in different areas are presented, especially those related to the opportunities for capacity building, the distribution of resources and power, reproductive health and mortality from certain causes.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; HEALTH; DEVELOPMENT INDICATORS; EMPLOYMENT; EDUCATION; DEMOGRAPHY; WEALTH; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16317

746 (043189)

**Win, Everjoice J.**

Not very poor, powerless or pregnant: the African woman forgotton by development.

In: Cornwall, Andrea ed. ; Harrison, Elizabeth ed. ; Whitehead, Ann ed. Feminisms in development: contradictions, contestations and challenges. London: Zed Books Ltd, 2007, , pp. 79-85

**Abstract:**

The chapter begins with the maner in which black women is steretyped in society as poor and marginalized. The chapter progress on the HIV/AIDS epidemic and how it is driven by gender inequalities.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN'S STATUS; WOMEN'S ROLE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; SOCIAL RESEARCH; HIV; AIDS; POVERTY; AFRICA

CKMC UN

747 (042953)

**Martínez, Ricardo**  
**Oyarzún, Carlos**  
**ECLAC**

Objetivos de desarrollo del milenio (ODM): una evaluación cuantitativa de la provincia de San Juan . Buenos Aires: ECLAC, 2007, 54 p.  
(Estudios y perspectivas, no. 37).  
LC/L.2682-P.

**Subjects Covered:** HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; INFECTIOUS DISEASES; HEALTH; HUNGER; INFANT MORTALITY; AIDS; EVALUATION; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA

CKMC 16475

748 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16475

749 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16471

750 (043660)

**Lynch, Andrea**

**IDS**

**DFID**

**Pathways of women's Empowerment**

Sexuality and the development industry. London: Warwick Printing, 2008, 43 p.

**Abstract:**

The report from the workshop examines the approach by which the development industry addresses sexuality and seeks to identify the ways in which development policies and practices can be improved to address those affected by HIV and AIDS. The report includes the anticipated plans and programmes to challenge the underlying framework of sexuality in the development industry. The major themes that were identified in the workshop were the norms and heteronormativity, sexuality and the political economy of the development and HIV and AIDS industries.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUALITY; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; DEVELOPMENT POLICY;  
ECONOMIC ASPECTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; MARRIAGE; HIV; AIDS;  
WORLD

CKMC 16302

751 (043070)

**UNICEF**

State of Latin American and Caribbean Children 2008 report: child survival. New York: UNICEF, 2008, 42 p.

**Abstract:**

This report focuses on trends in child survival and health, and outlining possible solutions - by means of programmes, policies and partnerships - to accelerate progress in meeting the Millenium Development Goals. A particular focus is on the three priority countries - Brazil, Haiti and Mexico - that have the highest rate or highest numbers of child deaths in the region. The report outlines broad priorities that are required to accelerate progress on child and maternal health in general, and to reduce inequality in health-care provision and health outcomes in particular.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD SURVIVAL; CHILD CARE SERVICES; HEALTH;  
GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; COMMUNITIES; COMMUNITY  
PARTICIPATION; POLITICS; POLICY MAKING; LATIN AMERICA;  
CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16423

752 (043551)

**Kempadoo, Kamala**

Dying for sex : HIV/AIDS and other dangers.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 3-32

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents an overview on the social groups in society who are responsible for the spread of HIV/AIDS. The chapter also provides sectors within the Caribbean population who are in danger of transmitting diseases.

**Subjects Covered:** SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; MEN; WOMEN; ADOLESCENTS;  
SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH  
PROGRAMMES; RISK; CULTURE; SOCIAL PROBLEMS; VULNERABLE  
GROUPS; EPIDEMIOLOGY; DEATH; PROSTITUTION; CARIBBEAN;  
LATIN AMERICA; WORLD

**De la Cruz, Carmen**

Financing for development and women's rights: a critical review. Brussels: WIDE, 2009, 31 p.

**Abstract:**

The author describes that the proposals of the 1990s which focused on environmental sustainability and gender equality, has since taken a step backward with regards to the wellbeing of women and girls. The author further emphasizes that since gender equality lost its stronghold in policy implementation there has been a significant decrease in international aid to support women's rights. These arguments within the document demonstrate the need for reforms of financing for development from a gender perspective with regards to governments, women's networks and organizations should become part of this process in financing the development of women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** FINANCING PROGRAMMES; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; GENDER ANALYSIS; WORLD

**Douglas, Dianne****Reid, Sandra****Reddock, Rhoda**

Gender and sexuality : behaviour, attitudes and taboos among University of the West Indies students on the St. Augustine Campus.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 216-238

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents the findings of a pilot study carried out on students of the University of the West Indies, St. Augustine campus between the ages 18-25 years. The focus of the study was to examine the sexual behaviour among that age cohort and the link between their risk of HIV infection. The study also included a brief background on the history of youth sexual behaviours in the caribbean and highlights new opportunities for further research to assess those risky behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; COLLEGE STUDENTS; ADOLESCENTS; HIV; AIDS; RISK; CULTURE; DECISION MAKING; UNIVERSITIES; STUDENT BEHAVIOUR; YOUTH; ETHNICITY; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

**Beckford Jarrett, Sharlene T.**

**O'Sullivan Lucia F.**

**Hoffman, Susie**

Gender scripts guiding the sexual relationships of Caribbean Americans.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ed. ; et al ed. Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 110-125

**Abstract:**

The role of gender in sexual relationships among Caribbean Americans is examined. The relationships between gender and the rate of HIV/AIDS infection is also critically assessed. Women's greater vulnerability to HIV infection through heterosexual contact when compared to men's rate of infection due to biological factors and their socio-economic background is also given importance in the chapter.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; HIV; AIDS; MEN; WOMEN; CULTURE; SOCIAL NORMS; HUMAN RELATIONS; CARIBBEAN; UNITED STATES

**de Bruin, Marjan**

Jamaica's adolescents' sexual behaviour analysed from a gender perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 191-215

**Abstract:**

A gender perspective is provided within the chapter on the sexual behaviour of adolescents between the ages of 10-19 years in Jamaica. An analytical view is provided on the background, data and previous research that was carried out on the sexual behaviour of adolescents in Jamaica. The shortcomings of previous research is also highlighted and measures for the way forward for future research.

**Subjects Covered:** ADOLESCENTS; YOUTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL STATUS; HIV; AIDS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN

**de Bruin, Marjan**

Jamaica's adolescents' sexual behaviour analysed from a gender perspective.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 191-215

**Abstract:**

A gender perspective is provided within the chapter on the sexual behaviour of adolescents between the ages of 10-19 years in Jamaica. An analytical view is provided on the background, data and previous research that was carried out on the sexual behaviour of adolescents in Jamaica. The shortcomings of previous research is also highlighted and measures for the way forward for future research.

**Subjects Covered:** ADOLESCENTS; YOUTH; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER RELATIONS; SOCIAL STATUS; HIV; AIDS; REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; JAMAICA; CARIBBEAN



CKMC 16476

758 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim  
Oomman, Nandini  
Wendt, David  
Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (PEPFAR), the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS;  
DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16423

759 (043549)

**Roberts, Dorothy E.  
et al**

Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, xxix, 326 p.

**Abstract:**

Proceeding from the premise that gender influences sexuality and sexual behaviour, Sex, Power and Taboo provides an interdisciplinary exploration of how gender affects HIV risk and prevention. The paradigm of HIV and AIDS research is shifted by illuminating the influence of gender ideologies, norms and power relationships on sexuality and the impact of gender on HIV risk and prevention within and outside of the Caribbean.

From the diverse Caribbean and International perspectives, the contributors investigate the relationship between gender and sexuality for the academics, public health workers and advocates, and social policy makers. Sex, Power and Taboo contributes to the research-based interventions to prevent HIV infection as well as the design, implementation and evaluation of programmes addressing the AIDS epidemic.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; MEN;  
WOMEN; YOUTH; HIV; AIDS; SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES;  
VIOLENCE; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** UNAIDS++

CKMC UN

760 (043461)

**ECLAC**

Statistical yearbook for Latin America and the Caribbean. 2008. Santiago: ECLAC, 2009, 426 p. LC/G.2399-P. (Tables).

**Subjects Covered:** STATISTICS; STATISTICAL TABLES; LABOUR; EDUCATION; HEALTH;  
POVERTY ; GENDER ANALYSIS; ECONOMIC STATISTICS; SOCIAL  
STATISTICS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16244

16.01.01 - Environment

761 (042757)

**UNESCO**

Sustainable island living: the Mauritius strategy in action. Paris: UNESCO, 2007, 47 p.

**Abstract:**

The book presents an overview of UNESCO's recent activities (particularly in 2006 and the first half of 2007) in support of the implementation of the Mauritius Strategy. The Mauritius Strategy builds on and reassesses the original areas of concern adopted in Barbados, and highlights new priorities and emerging issues and perspectives, such as HIV and AIDS, culture, trade, security, the role of modern information and communication technologies. Special attention is also given to activities carried out and supported by Field Offices, usually in association with National Commissions for UNESCO.

**Subjects Covered:** SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; CIVIL SOCIETY; GENDER EQUALITY; CULTURE; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; BIODIVERSITY; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ICT++; INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY++

CKMC 16299

762 (043049)

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

**IDRC**

Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, 268 p. (tbls.).

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon gender, and natural resources in Asia. Emphasis is placed on coastal resource management in relation to gender in China, Vietnam and Indonesia.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; MANAGEMENT; WORLD

CKMC 16473

763 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

**Reddock, Rhoda**

Engendering science and interdisciplinary environmental research for environmental security. The case of Nariva Swamp.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 297-326

**Abstract:**

This chapter begins illustrating different gender theories relating it to human security and environmental security. It points out that there have been a number of conflicting and contrasting approaches with respect to women in development studies. It then uses Nariva Swamp in Trinidad as a case study aimed to incorporate gender analysis into an interdisciplinary study of a contested ecosystem. It sought to examine the socio-economic, cultural, political and ecological factors impacting upon the sustainable use of the Swamp. It would provide a gender sensitive database of material, which would ensure that policy initiatives emanating would empower women and communities in general.

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; FEMINISM; WETLANDS; RESEARCH; EMPOWERMENT; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; RURAL AREAS

**Buchy, Marlene****Rai, Bimala**

Do women-only approaches to natural resource management help women? The case of community forestry in Nepal.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 127-149

**Abstract:**

The chapter demonstrates the different strategies that have been implemented by governments in an effort to combat environmental degradation and poverty. It also shows the gendered impacts for community rights by the use of policies and practices.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; FORESTRY; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION; NEPAL

**Proposed Descriptors:** SOCIO-ECONOMICS++

**Van, Hue Le Thi**

Gender, doi moi and coastal resource management in the Red River delta, Vietnam.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-42

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the economic reforms that were introduced in 1986 in Vietnam and their impact on privatization and market liberalization. Inequality is also examined in the chapter and its association with both agricultural and non agricultural activities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; COASTS; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; VIETNAM

**Proposed Descriptors:** POLICY REFORM++

CKMC 16299

767 (043124)

**Herrold-Menzies, Melinda**

Gender, microcredit and conservation at Caohai: and attempt to link women, conservation and development in China.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 175-192

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL SURVEYS; CHINA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MICROCREDIT++

CKMC 16299

768 (043118)

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

Multi-local livelihood, natural resource management and gender in upland Indonesia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 68-85

**Abstract:**

Due to migration, people living in the developing world have been forced to diversity their current agricultural processes. The chapter examines the link between natural resource management and the challenges rural development poses to diversification.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; MIGRATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; INDONESIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MULTI-LOCALITY++

CKMC 16473

769 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16473

**16.01.06 - Natural Disasters**

770 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16318

**16.02.01 - Natural Resources**

771 (043220)

**Indira, M.**

Property rights in land ensure greater participation of women in resources management? Notes from a study in rural Karnataka.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 263-276

**Abstract:**

The chapter attempts to provide an understanding of property rights in relation to women's rights and participation in decision making. It includes the literature on issues regarding women's decision making power in the household and a study highlighting women's resources related to farming and includes the results and recommendations to move forward.

**Subjects Covered:** PROPERTY RIGHTS; WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; LAND OWNERSHIP; INDIA

CKMC 16318

772 (043217)

**Ramdas, Sagari R.**

**Ghotage, Nitya S.**

Whose rights? Women in pastoralist and shifting cultivation communities: a continuing struggle for recognition and rights to livelihood resource.

In: Krishna, Sumi Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 41-61

**Abstract:**

The chapter explains that women are the vulnerable group who depend on natural resources for their livelihood. The publications cited in the chapter are work from pastoralists in the Deccan and other Eastern communities.

**Subjects Covered:** AGRICULTURE; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; COMMUNITIES; NATURAL RESOURCES; PASTORAL ECONOMY; INDIA

CKMC 16318

773 (043219)

**Kulkarni, Seema**

Women and water policy: issues and alternatives.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 243-262

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the water crisis that has taken place internationally and how no link can be provided on gender and the water crisis. The chapter does however, provide a new water policy and an organized link on gender, race and class.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; WATER RESOURCES; POLICY MAKING; INDIA

CKMC 16299

774 (043049)

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

**IDRC**

Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, 268 p. (tbls.).

**Abstract:**

The book is based upon gender, and natural resources in Asia. Emphasis is placed on coastal resource management in relation to gender in China, Vietnam and Indonesia.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; MANAGEMENT; WORLD

CKMC 16299

775 (043050)

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

**Resurreccion, Bernadette P.**

**IDRC**

Gender, environment and natural resource management: new dimensions, new debates.

In: IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 3-20

**Abstract:**

The book provides an interpretation of the exploitation of natural resources that took place in Asia. It also provides examples of past efforts to link gender into natural resource management and development policy. More so, the book examines the interplay of theory, policy and practice in relation to natural resource management and gender.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; MANAGEMENT; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

CKMC 16299

776 (043125)

**O'Reilly, Kathleen**

Insider/outsider politics:implementing gendered participation in water resource management.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management:livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp.195-212

**Abstract:**

The chapter explains that gener mechanisms have been incorporated into natural resource management and other development projects.

**Subjects Covered:** WATER MANAGEMENT; POLITICS; GENDER ROLES; WOMEN WORKERS; INDIA

CKMC 16299

777 (043118)

**Elmhirst, Rebecca**

Multi-local livelihood, natural resource management and gender in upland Indonesia.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 68-85

**Abstract:**

Due to migration, people living in the developing world have been forced to diversity their current agricultural processes. The chapter examines the link between natural resource management and the challenges rural development poses to diversification.

**Subjects Covered:** NATURAL RESOURCES; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; MIGRATION; GENDER ANALYSIS; INDONESIA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MULTI-LOCALITY++

CKMC UN

778 (042996)

**ECLAC**

Proyecto de programa de trabajo del sistema de la CEPAL 2010-2011. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 96 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June  
LC/G.2373(SES.32/9).

**Subjects Covered:** WORK PROGRAMMES; REGIONAL COOPERATION; REGIONAL INTEGRATION; MACROECONOMICS; ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER RELATIONS; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION; NATURAL RESOURCES; STATISTICS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16299

779 (043127)

**Tomalin, Emma**

Religion, gender and the environment in Asia: moving beyond the essentialisms of spiritual ecofeminism?.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 243-259

**Abstract:**

In this chapter, the link between religion and spirituality is examined. The relevance to religion and modern communities is also examined along with the religious issues that are deemed to be politically and socially divisive.

**Subjects Covered:** RELIGION; GENDER RELATIONS; RESOURCES MANAGEMENT; ASIA AND THE PACIFIC

**Proposed Descriptors:** ECOFEMINISM++

CKMC 16473

780 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16316

**16.02.02 - Resources Conservation**

781 (043142)

**Reddock, Rhoda**

Engendering science and interdisciplinary environmental research for environmental security. The case of Nariva Swamp.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 297-326

**Abstract:**

This chapter begins illustrating different gender theories relating it to human security and environmental security. It points out that there have been a number of conflicting and contrasting approaches with respect to women in development studies. It then uses Nariva Swamp in Trinidad as a case study aimed to incorporate gender analysis into an interdisciplinary study of a contested ecosystem. It sought to examine the socio-economic, cultural, political and ecological factors impacting upon the sustainable use of the Swamp. It would provide a gender sensitive database of material, which would ensure that policy initiatives emanating would empower women and communities in general.

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; FEMINISM; WETLANDS; RESEARCH; EMPOWERMENT; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; RURAL AREAS



CKMC 16299

782 (043124)

**Herrold-Menzies, Melinda**

Gender, microcredit and conservation at Caohai: and attempt to link women, conservation and development in China.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 175-192

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; GENDER ROLES; SOCIAL SURVEYS; CHINA

**Proposed Descriptors:** MICROCREDIT++

CKMC 16473

783 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16299

**16.02.05 - Marine Resources**

784 (043116)

**Van, Hue Le Thi**

Gender, doi moi and coastal resource management in the Red River delta, Vietnam.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource management: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-42

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the economic reforms that were introduced in 1986 in Vietnam and their impact on privatization and market liberalization. Inequality is also examined in the chapter and its association with both agricultural and non agricultural activities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; COASTS; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; VIETNAM

**Proposed Descriptors:** POLICY REFORM++

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

**Van, Hue Le Thi**

Gender, doi moi and coastal resource management in the Red River delta, Vietnam.

In: Resurreccion, Bernadette P. ed. ; Elmhirst, Rebecca ed. - IDRC Gender and natural resource mangement: livelihoods, mobility and interventions. London: Earthscan, 2008, , pp. 23-42

**Abstract:**

The chapter focuses on the economic reforms that were introduced in 1986 in Vietnam and their impact on privitization and market liberalization. Inequality is also examined in the chapter and its association with both agricultural and non agricultural activities.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ROLES; COASTS; ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT; VIETNAM

**Proposed Descriptors:** POLICY REFORM++

**Reddock, Rhoda**

Engendering science and interdisciplinary environmental research for environmental security. The case of Nariva Swamp.

In: Truong, Thanh-Dam ed. ; Wieringa, Saskia ed. ; Chhachhi, Amrita ed. Engendering human security: feminist perspective. New York: Zed Books Ltd, 2006, , pp. 297-326

**Abstract:**

This chapter begins illustrating different gender theories relating it to human security and environmental security. It points out that there have been a number of conflicting and contrasting approaches with respect to women in development studies. It then uses Nariva Swamp in Trinidad as a case study aimed to incorporate gender analysis into an interdisciplinay study of a contested ecosystem. It sought to examine the socio-economic, cultural, political and ecological factors impacting upon the sustainable use of the Swamp. It would provide a gender sensitive database of material, which would ensure that policy initiatives emanating would empower women and communities in general.

**Subjects Covered:** ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING; FEMINISM; WETLANDS; RESEARCH; EMPOWERMENT; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; RURAL AREAS

CKMC UN

788 (042953)

**Martínez, Ricardo**  
**Oyarzún, Carlos**  
**ECLAC**

Objetivos de desarrollo del milenio (ODM): una evaluación cuantitativa de la provincia de San Juan . Buenos Aires: ECLAC, 2007, 54 p.  
(Estudios y perspectivas, no. 37).  
LC/L.2682-P.

**Subjects Covered:** HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; INFECTIOUS DISEASES; HEALTH; HUNGER; INFANT MORTALITY; AIDS; EVALUATION; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA

CKMC 16290

789 (043007)

**IPEA**

Potential contributions to the MDG agenda from the perspective of ICPD: a reference guide to evidence for policy dialogue in the LAC region. Brasilia: UNFPA, 2007, 507 p.  
(ill.).

**Abstract:**

This document seeks to provide greater technical detail to help UNFPA country offices, particularly in the LAC region, to be more effective in inter-agency processes that involve the MDG agenda, such as the preparation of national MDGRs, the formulation and updates of Poverty Reduction Strategy Papers (PRSPs), and the joint programming process, exemplified by the Common Country Assessments (CCAs) and the United Nations Development Assistance Frameworks (UNDAFs). The document may also contribute useful analytic suggestions for the preparation of the Population Situation Analysis, particularly to the chapter on Relationships and Impacts, where many of the relationships identified in this Guide are analysed at the country level.

**Subjects Covered:** DEVELOPMENT AID; POVERTY ALLEVIATION; PRIMARY EDUCATION; GENDER EQUALITY; MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; UNFPA; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++; HIV/AIDS++

CKMC 16244

790 (042757)

**UNESCO**

Sustainable island living: the Mauritius strategy in action. Paris: UNESCO, 2007, 47 p.

**Abstract:**

The book presents an overview of UNESCO's recent activities (particularly in 2006 and the first half of 2007) in support of the implementation of the Mauritius Strategy. The Mauritius Strategy builds on and reassesses the original areas of concern adopted in Barbados, and highlights new priorities and emerging issues and perspectives, such as HIV and AIDS, culture, trade, security, the role of modern information and communication technologies. Special attention is also given to activities carried out and supported by Field Offices, usually in association with National Commissions for UNESCO.

**Subjects Covered:** SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; CIVIL SOCIETY; GENDER EQUALITY; CULTURE; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; BIODIVERSITY; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ICT++; INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY++

CKMC 16318

791 (043219)

**Kulkarni, Seema**

Women and water policy: issues and alternatives.

In: Krishna, Sumi ed. Women's livelihood rights: recasting citizenship for development. New Delhi: Sage Publications India Pvt Limited, 2007, , pp. 243-262

**Abstract:**

The chapter provides an overview of the water crisis that has taken place internationally and how no link can be provided on gender and the water crisis. The chapter does however, provide a new water policy and an organized link on gender, race and class.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; WATER RESOURCES; POLICY MAKING; INDIA

CKMC UN

792 (042996)

**ECLAC**

Proyecto de programa de trabajo del sistema de la CEPAL 2010-2011. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 96 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June  
LC/G.2373(SES.32/9).

**Subjects Covered:** WORK PROGRAMMES; REGIONAL COOPERATION; REGIONAL INTEGRATION; MACROECONOMICS; ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER RELATIONS; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION; NATURAL RESOURCES; STATISTICS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16473

793 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16473

**17.01.01 - Climate**

794 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16473

**17.01.02 - Climate Change**

795 (043662)

Making disaster risk reduction gender-sensitive: policy and practical guidelines. Geneva: UNISDR, UNDP, IUCN, 2009, vii, 152 p

**Abstract:**

Due to a gap between policies and guidance on making gender sensitive perspectives into disaster risk reduction, consultations have been made to enforce the implementation of the Kyoto Framework for Action for the period 2005-2015 and a call for clear cut policies on making disaster risk reduction gender sensitive. The publication includes how to institutionalize gender sensitive risk assessments, how to implement gender sensitive early warning systems and the use of gender sensitive indicators to monitor gender mainstreaming progress.

**Subjects Covered:** DISASTER PREVENTION; GENDER EQUALITY; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; CLIMATE CHANGE; WOMEN; MEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; DEVELOPMENT POLICY; WORLD

CKMC 16244

**18.01.01 - Science and Technology. Research**

796 (042757)

**UNESCO**

Sustainable island living: the Mauritius strategy in action. Paris: UNESCO, 2007, 47 p.

**Abstract:**

The book presents an overview of UNESCO's recent activities (particularly in 2006 and the first half of 2007) in support of the implementation of the Mauritius Strategy. The Mauritius Strategy builds on and reassesses the original areas of concern adopted in Barbados, and highlights new priorities and emerging issues and perspectives, such as HIV and AIDS, culture, trade, security, the role of modern information and communication technologies. Special attention is also given to activities carried out and supported by Field Offices, usually in association with National Commissions for UNESCO.

**Subjects Covered:** SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; POVERTY; SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY; CIVIL SOCIETY; GENDER EQUALITY; CULTURE; ENVIRONMENT; NATURAL RESOURCES; BIODIVERSITY; COMMUNICATION; EDUCATION; CARIBBEAN; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** ICT++; INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY++

CKMC 16309

**18.08.08 - Social Statistics. Social Indicators**

797 (043183)

Part one: macroeconomics and gender.

In: Gutierrez, Martha ed. Macro- Economics: making gender matter. London: Zed Books, 2006, , pp. 3-166

**Abstract:**

Part one describes a economic perspective of gender and the author further cites work that has been previously done on macro economic theory and policy with a gendered focus. The chapter attempts to provide a summary on the recent efforts to provide a broader range of macro economic policy but with a gender focus.

**Subjects Covered:**

MACROECONOMICS; GENDER ANALYSIS; DEVELOPMENT INFORMATION; MODELS; POLICY MAKING; SOCIAL ASPECTS; GENDER EQUALITY; HOUSEHOLD SERVICES; STATISTICS; WORLD

CKMC 16321

798 (043092)

**Healey, Joseph F.**

Diversity and society: race, ethnicity, and gender. California: Pine Forge Press (A Sage Publications Company), 2007, xvii, 362 p.  
ISBN:1-4129-4067-2

**Abstract:**

This edition provides an accessible, jargon-free, sociological analysis of U.S. minority groups. Updated throughout, this abbreviated edition retains the conceptual frameworks and organizational format of the larger version, and is the only brief text to present a unitary sociological frame of reference for the analysis of minority-dominant relations. Includes new coverage of minority groups and current issues; Expands the material on "whiteness" and gender; Provides the most up-to-date information and data.

**Subjects Covered:**

GENDER RELATIONS; MINORITY GROUPS; ETHNICITY; CULTURE; CASE STUDIES; UNITED STATES

CKMC 16423

799 (043558)

**Douglas, Dianne**

**Reid, Sandra**

**Reddock, Rhoda**

Gender and sexuality : behaviour, attitudes and taboos among University of the West Indies students on the St. Augustine Campus.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 216-238

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents the findings of a pilot study carried out on students of the University of the West Indies, St. Augustine campus between the ages 18-25 years. The focus of the study was to examine the sexual behaviour among that age cohort and the link between their risk of HIV infection. The study also included a brief background on the history of youth sexual behaviours in the caribbean and highlights new opportunities for further research to assess those risky behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:**

GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; COLLEGE STUDENTS; ADOLESCENTS; HIV; AIDS; RISK; CULTURE; DECISION MAKING; UNIVERSITIES; STUDENT BEHAVIOUR; YOUTH; ETHNICITY; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16308

19.01.08 - Mass Communication

800 (043186)

**Conroy, Thomas M.**

"Moral" right versus the "queer" left: claims-making by religious conservatives and gay activists at the 1992 republican convention and beyond.

In: Castaneda, Laura ed. ; Campbell, Shannon ed. News and sexuality. London: SAGE Publications, 2006, , pp.135-157

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the opinions expressed in the 1992 Republican Convention on the social construction of marriage and provides a theoretical explanation of "claims making." It also presents the opposing views of gay activists and christian conservativists views on marriage.

**Subjects Covered:** HOMOSEXUALITY; RELIGIOUS GROUPS; SEXUALITY; MASS MEDIA; SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR; WORLD

CKMC 16312

19.02.04 - Internet

801 (043081)

**Kearney, Mary Celeste**

Girls make media. New York: Routledge Taylor and Francis Group, 2006, xiii, 384 p.  
ISBN:0-415-97278-7

**Abstract:**

The book examines the history of American girls from the 1990s onwards and includes the progression of girls in culture, education and recreation. It also includes a case study on girls involved in media and its effects on youth culture.

**Subjects Covered:** GIRLS; MEDIA; EDUCATION; CULTURE; FILMS; INTERNET; WORLD

CKMC 16350

20.01.01 - United Nations Documents

802 (043180)

**UNIFEM**

Progress of the world's women 2008/2009: who answers to women?. gender and accountability.  
New York: UNIFEM, 2008, 152 p.  
(Progress of the World's Women , 2008/2009).  
(figs.).

**Abstract:**

The UNIFEM documents examines that in spite of women making great strides in gender equality, women throughout the world still face the daily challenges of poverty and violence. The report then provides initiatives and strategies outlined to help improve the accountability to women.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; GENDER ANALYSIS; POLITICS; PRIVATE SECTOR; ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE; GENDER EQUALITY; MULTILATERAL AID; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS

CKMC 16475

803 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**  
**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC UN

**20.01.04 - ECLAC. Santiago. Documents**

804 (043031)

**Zapata, Daniela**

Indicadores para el cumplimiento de la Convención sobre la eliminación de todas las formas de discriminación contra la mujer . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 38 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo , No. 91).

LC/L.2854-P.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; WOMEN; GENDER DISCRIMINATION; EVALUATION; SOCIAL INDICATORS; LATIN AMERICA

CKMC UN

805 (043030)

**Rodríguez Enríquez, Corina**  
**Agencia Española de cooperación internacional**

La organización del cuidado de niños y niñas en Argentina y Uruguay . Santiago: ECLAC, 2007, 67 p.

(Mujer y Desarrollo , No. 90).

LC/L.2844-P.

**Subjects Covered:** CHILDREN; CHILD CARE SERVICES; CHILD WELFARE; SOCIAL SERVICES; SOCIAL POLICY; GENDER ROLES; HOUSEHOLD; ECONOMIC ASPECTS; STATISTICAL DATA; LATIN AMERICA; ARGENTINA; URUGUAY



CKMC UN

806 (042838)

No more! the right of women to live a life free of violence in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
Santiago: CEPAL, 2007, 143 p.  
LC/L.2808.

**Abstract:**

The report is the result of a joint effort by specialist United Nations organizations and entities in Latin America and the Caribbean. It is presented in four parts. The first defines and contextualises violence against women in Latin America and the Caribbean, while the second offers a diagnosis based on available sources, analysis is made of the state of the information and the effects and costs of violence are enumerated. The third section highlights existing advances, initiatives and good practices, and the fourth sets out the challenges facing governments and society, along with possible measures to be taken, including a proposal for a proven model for dealing with the issue and a regional Observatory for the permanent monitoring of violence against women.

**Subjects Covered:** VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS;  
LEGISLATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

807 (042953)

**Martínez, Ricardo**  
**Oyarzún, Carlos**  
**ECLAC**

Objetivos de desarrollo del milenio (ODM): una evaluación cuantitativa de la provincia de San Juan . Buenos Aires: ECLAC, 2007, 54 p.  
(Estudios y perspectivas, no. 37).  
LC/L.2682-P.

**Subjects Covered:** HUMAN DEVELOPMENT; INFECTIOUS DISEASES; HEALTH; HUNGER;  
INFANT MORTALITY; AIDS; EVALUATION; SUSTAINABLE  
DEVELOPMENT; STATISTICAL DATA; GENDER EQUALITY; LATIN  
AMERICA; ARGENTINA

CKMC UN

808 (042875)

**Colinas, Lourdes**  
**ECLAC**

Economía productiva y reproductiva en México: un llamado a la conciliación. Mexico, D.F.:  
ECLAC, 2008, 56 p.  
(Estudios y Perspectivas, no. 94).  
LC/MEX/L.838/REV.1, LC/L.2863-P.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; ECONOMIC CONDITIONS; WOMEN WORKERS; SOCIAL  
SECURITY; WOMEN'S HEALTH; COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS; MEXICO

CKMC UN

809 (042996)

**ECLAC**

Proyecto de programa de trabajo del sistema de la CEPAL 2010-2011. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 96 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June  
LC/G.2373(SES.32/9).

**Subjects Covered:** WORK PROGRAMMES; REGIONAL COOPERATION; REGIONAL INTEGRATION; MACROECONOMICS; ECONOMIC GROWTH; GENDER RELATIONS; PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION; NATURAL RESOURCES; STATISTICS; SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

810 (042999)

**ECLAC**

Transformaciones demográficas y su influencia en el desarrollo en América Latina y el Caribe. Santiago: ECLAC, 2008, 114 p.

ECLAC, Session 32, Santo Domingo, 9-13 June  
LC/G.2378(SES.32/14).

**Subjects Covered:** DEMOGRAPHY; POPULATION; TRENDS; MIGRATION; AGEING; ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS; POVERTY; GENDER RELATIONS; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC UN

**20.01.06 - ECLAC. Subregional Headquarters for the Caribbean. Documents**

811 (042993)

**Stuart, Sheila**

The contribution of women to the economy and social protection especially in relation to unpaid work performed by women in the Caribbean Port of Spain: ECLAC, 2007, , pp. 37-75  
LC/CAR/L.155/Rev.1.

**Abstract:**

This paper examines concepts of unpaid work as performed by women, the care economy and time use. It seeks to provide linkages between reproductive and productive work, the importance of such work for economic and social development and women's participation in decision-making. The concepts of "public" and "private" are explored from the gender perspective.

**Subjects Covered:** WAGES; PRODUCTIVITY; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT; DECISION MAKING; GENDER EQUALITY; WOMEN; INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS; ILO; DOMESTIC WORK; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16423

**30.01.45 - Education and Training**

812 (043558)

**Douglas, Dianne  
Reid, Sandra  
Reddock, Rhoda**

Gender and sexuality : behaviour, attitudes and taboos among University of the West Indies students on the St. Augustine Campus.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 216-238

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents the findings of a pilot study carried out on students of the University of the West Indies, St. Augustine campus between the ages 18-25 years. The focus of the study was to examine the sexual behaviour among that age cohort and the link between their risk of HIV infection. The study also included a brief background on the history of youth sexual behaviours in the caribbean and highlights new opportunities for further research to assess those risky behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; COLLEGE STUDENTS; ADOLESCENTS; HIV; AIDS; RISK; CULTURE; DECISION MAKING; UNIVERSITIES; STUDENT BEHAVIOUR; YOUTH; ETHNICITY; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16474

**30.01.50 - Health**

813 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine  
Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

**Thompson, Margaret E.**  
**Suárez Toro, Maria**  
**Anfossi Gómez , Katerina**  
**OXFAM**

Feminist media coverage of women in war: 'You are our eyes and ears to the world' . Routledge, 2007, pp. 435-450  
(article in Gender and Development, Vol. 15 No. 3 November 2007).

**Abstract:**

Mainstream media coverage of war often distorts or ignores women's perspectives and experiences in armed conflict, and also their efforts to build peace. This article focuses on the work of FIRE (Feminist International Radio Endeavour/Radio Internacional Feminista), a women's international Internet radio initiative produced by Latin American and Caribbean women in Costa Rica, which 'uses technologies, voices, and actions' to amplify the voices of women worldwide as they recount their experiences and perspectives of armed conflict. In doing so, FIRE helps promote an alternative vision of human existence that is based on social justice and human rights, and which serves to strengthen women's and other social and political movements that are based on these values.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; WAR; PEACE; MEDIA; WORLD

No more! the right of women to live a life free of violence in Latin America and the Caribbean.  
Santiago: CEPAL, 2007, 143 p.  
LC/L.2808.

**Abstract:**

The report is the result of a joint effort by specialist United Nations organizations and entities in Latin America and the Caribbean. It is presented in four parts. The first defines and contextualises violence against women in Latin America and the Caribbean, while the second offers a diagnosis based on available sources, analysis is made of the state of the information and the effects and costs of violence are enumerated. The third section highlights existing advances, initiatives and good practices, and the fourth sets out the challenges facing governments and society, along with possible measures to be taken, including a proposal for a proven model for dealing with the issue and a regional Observatory for the permanent monitoring of violence against women.

**Subjects Covered:** VIOLENCE AGAINST WOMEN; CONVENTIONS; HUMAN RIGHTS;  
LEGISLATION; CIVIL SOCIETY; LATIN AMERICA; CARIBBEAN

CKMC 16475

816 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**

**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16476

817 (043657)

**Ashburn, Kim**

**Oomman, Nandini**

**Wendt, David**

**Rosenzweig, Steven**

**International Center for Research on Women**

Moving beyond gender as usual. Washington DC: Center for Global Development, 2009, iv, 87 p.

**Abstract:**

The report examines the approaches used by national, regional and global level agencies in addressing women's vulnerabilities in Sub Saharan Africa. The analysis in the report gives primary focus on the persistent challenges of gender equality with an emphasis on gender based violence, discrimination and limited access to resources. The report views how organizations such as U.S president's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief ( PEPFAR) , the Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria and the World Bank's Africa Multi Country AIDS Program addresses the relationship between gender inequality and HIV and AIDS.

**Subjects Covered:** WOMEN; VULNERABLE GROUPS; MALARIA; HIV; AIDS; DEVELOPMENT AID; DISEASES; AFRICA

CKMC 16475

**31.01.25 - Partnerships with Civil Society**

818 (043658)

**Carr, Robert**

**European Union**

Promoting gender equality in HIV and AIDS responses: making aid more effective through tracking results. New York: UNIFEM, 2008, viii, 57 p.

**Abstract:**

The partnership between the United Nations Development Fund for Women ( UNIFEM) and the European Commission ( EC) focuses on gender equality and women's empowerment with respect to HIV and AIDS funding and policies. In this context, special attention is also given to improving the lives of women and girls and their access to information on sexual and reproductive health and rights. The publication also underscores the comprehensive gender indicators used and promoted by the European Union for evaluating key services to women and girls.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER EQUALITY; MEASUREMENT; DEVELOPMENT AID; HIV; AIDS; HEALTH INDICATORS; WOMEN'S RIGHTS; DEVELOPMENT PLANNING; BUDGET; WORLD

**Proposed Descriptors:** MDGS++

CKMC 16474

**31.01.30 - Programmes and Projects**

819 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**

**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16322

**31.01.35 - Research and Development**

820 (043167)

**Barton, Angela Calabrese**

**Brickhouse, Nancy**

Engaging girls in science.

In: Skeleton, Christine ed. ; Francis, Becky ed. ; Smulyan, Lisa ed. SAGE handbook of gender and education. London: SAGE Publications Ltd, 2006, , pp. 221-235

**Abstract:**

The chapter examines the theory of power relations between men and women and how researchers over the years have tried to explain the causes for the differences in participation, attitudes and achievement of girls and boys.

**Subjects Covered:** EDUCATION OF WOMEN; SCIENCE EDUCATION; EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH; FEMINISM; GENDER RELATIONS; GIRLS; WORLD

CKMC 16474

821 (043663)

**Corner, Lorraine**  
**Repucci, Sarah**

A user's guide to measuring gender-sensitive basic service delivery. Oslo : UNDP, 2009, viii, 128 p.

**Abstract:**

The guide aims to provide recommendations on the use of gender indicators for policymakers who are involved in the delivery of social services to women. It includes indicators and measurement tools developed by multilateral and bilateral agencies. Target groups include United Nations staff who work with national counterparts in the delivery of social services, government departments, donors and international agencies involved in developing more effective gender sensitive social service delivery programs.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; MEASUREMENT; GOVERNANCE; PUBLIC SERVICES; WORLD

CKMC 16423

822 (043558)

**Douglas, Dianne**  
**Reid, Sandra**  
**Reddock, Rhoda**

Gender and sexuality : behaviour, attitudes and taboos among University of the West Indies students on the St. Augustine Campus.

In: Roberts, Dorothy E. ; et al Sex, power & taboo : gender and HIV in the Caribbean and beyond. Kingston: Ian Randle Publishers, 2009, , pp. 216-238

**Abstract:**

The chapter presents the findings of a pilot study carried out on students of the University of the West Indies, St. Augustine campus between the ages 18-25 years. The focus of the study was to examine the sexual behaviour among that age cohort and the link between their risk of HIV infection. The study also included a brief background on the history of youth sexual behaviours in the Caribbean and highlights new opportunities for further research to assess those risky behaviours.

**Subjects Covered:** GENDER ANALYSIS; GENDER ROLES; SEXUAL BEHAVIOUR; SEXUALITY; COLLEGE STUDENTS; ADOLESCENTS; HIV; AIDS; RISK; CULTURE; DECISION MAKING; UNIVERSITIES; STUDENT BEHAVIOUR; YOUTH; ETHNICITY; RELIGION; SOCIAL STATUS; DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS; TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO; CARIBBEAN

**Publishers' Addresses**